



IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS

Idaho Department of
Health and Welfare

Bureau of Vital Records
and Health Statistics

2000



IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS

Idaho Department of
Health and Welfare

Bureau of Vital Records
and Health Statistics

2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
DEFINITIONS AND FORMULAS	v
POPULATION	1
April 1, 2000 census, July 1, 1996 – July 1, 1999 population estimates, and April 1, 1990 census and percent change (<i>U.S., states</i>).....	2
April 1, 2000 census, July 1, 1996 – July 1, 1999 population estimates, and April 1, 1990 census and percent change (<i>districts, counties</i>)	3
April 1, 2000 census, July 1, 1999 estimate, and April 1, 1990 census and percent change (<i>cities</i>).....	5
April 1, 2000 census by race/ethnicity (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	9
April 1, 2000 census by age and sex (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	10
April 1, 2000 census by single years of age	14
TRENDS AND SUMMARY	15
Idaho vital statistics, 1990-2000.....	16
Summary of 2000 births, deaths, marriages, divorces (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	18
Summary of 2000 infant, fetal, perinatal mortality (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	19
NATALITY	21
Live births and rates, 1996-2000 (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	23
2000 Live births: sex and race/ethnicity (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	24
2000 Live births: age of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>)	25
2000 Live births: attendant at birth (<i>districts, counties</i>)	26
2000 Live births: place of birth (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	27
2000 Live births: birth and fertility rates (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	28
2000 Live births: live birth order by age of mother.....	29
2000 Live births: fertility and age-specific rates (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>)	29
Prenatal care.....	30
2000 Live births: trimester prenatal care began (<i>districts, counties</i>)	31
2000 Live births: APNCU Index of prenatal care (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	32
2000 Live births: education of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>)	33
2000 Live births: complications, malformations, risk factors	34
2000 Live births: Apgar scores	34
2000 Live births: birth weight by plurality	34
2000 Low birth weight live births: race/ethnicity of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>)	35
2000 Low birth weight live births: age of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>)	36
2000 Low birth weight live births: live birth order by age of mother.....	37
2000 Low birth weight live births: age-specific percents (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>)	37
2000 Low birth weight live births: weight at birth (<i>districts, counties</i>)	38
Out-of-wedlock live births	39
2000 Out-of-wedlock live births: race/ethnicity of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	41
2000 Out-of-wedlock live births: age of mother (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	42
2000 Out-of-wedlock live births: live birth order by age of mother.....	43
2000 Out-of-wedlock live births: age-specific percents (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>).....	43
2000 Teen pregnancy summary (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>).....	44
2000 Teen pregnancy: total pregnancies and rates (<i>districts, counties</i>)	47
2000 Teen pregnancy: live births and rates (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	48
2000 Teen pregnancy: out-of-wedlock live births and percents (<i>districts, counties</i>)	49
2000 Teen pregnancy: low birth weight live births and percents (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	50
2000 Teen pregnancy: abortions, ratios and rates (<i>districts, counties</i>)	51
Most common given names and selected unique names, 2000.....	52
MORTALITY	53
Deaths and rates, 1996-2000 (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	57
2000 Deaths: sex and race/ethnicity (<i>districts, counties</i>).....	58
2000 Deaths: age at death (<i>districts, counties</i>)	59
2000 Deaths: ten leading causes, by sex (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>).....	60
2000 Deaths: ten leading causes, by age groups.....	61
2000 Deaths: primary site of malignant neoplasms	62
2000 Deaths: selected causes (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	64
2000 Accidental deaths occurring in Idaho: category by age	66
2000 Deaths: life expectancy, by sex (<i>U.S., Idaho</i>).....	68

2000 Deaths: ten leading causes based on Years of Potential Life Lost before age 75	68
Infant, fetal, and maternal mortality	69
Infant deaths and rates, 1996-2000 (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	71
2000 Infant deaths: sex and race/ethnicity (<i>districts, counties</i>)	72
2000 Infant deaths: causes of death, neonatal and postneonatal	73
2000 Infant deaths and rates: age of mother	73
2000 Infant deaths: causes of death (<i>districts, counties</i>)	74
2000 Infant deaths: neonatal, postneonatal (<i>U.S., Idaho, districts, counties</i>)	75
Infant mortality: three-year rates, 1989-1991 through 1998-2000 (<i>districts, counties</i>)	76
Stillbirths and ratios, 1996-2000 (<i>districts, counties</i>)	77
Perinatal deaths and ratios, 1996-2000 (<i>districts, counties</i>)	78
Reported morbidity from selected diseases, 1996-2000	79
2000 Reported morbidity from selected diseases (<i>districts, counties</i>)	80
INDUCED ABORTION	83
2000 Induced abortions in Idaho and to Idaho residents (<i>districts, counties</i>)	84
2000 Induced abortions to Idaho residents: ratios and race/ethnicity (<i>districts, counties</i>)	85
2000 Induced abortions to Idaho residents: age of patient (<i>districts, counties</i>)	86
2000 Induced abortions in Idaho: procedure by gestation	87
2000 Induced abortions in Idaho: procedure by complications	87
2000 Induced abortions in Idaho: age of patient by marital status	88
2000 Induced abortions in Idaho: previous abortions, living children	88
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	89
Marriages, 1991-2000 (<i>districts, counties</i>)	90
2000 Marriages: age of groom by age of bride	91
2000 Marriages: race/ethnicity of groom by race/ethnicity of bride	91
2000 Marriages: age of bride by previous marital status	92
2000 Marriages: age of groom by previous marital status	92
2000 Marriages: occurrence by Idaho residence (<i>districts, counties</i>)	93
Divorces, 1991-2000 (<i>districts, counties</i>)	94
2000 Divorces: number this marriage (husband, wife)	95
Divorces, 1998-2000: duration of marriage	95
2000 Divorces: number of children <18 years of age in household	96
2000 Divorces: legal grounds	96
2000 Divorces: occurrence by Idaho residence (<i>districts, counties</i>)	97
APPENDICES	99
Appendix A: Vital statistics profile of Idaho by district and county	99
Appendix B: Counties comprising Idaho public health districts	106
Appendix C: Idaho 113 selected causes of death by age	107
TECHNICAL NOTES	113
Table 1: Comparison of the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death by titles and ICD-10 codes, and the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death, titles, ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998, Modified ICD-9 codes, and comparability ratios	118
Table 2: ICD-10 codes and Modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios for 130 selected causes of infant death	128

For more information contact:
 Bureau of Vital Records
 and Health Statistics
 450 West State - 1st Floor
 PO Box 83720
 Boise, ID 83720-0036

 Telephone: (208) 334-5769

DEFINITIONS AND FORMULAS

RESIDENCE DATA -- data allocated by place of residence of the registrant, or by place of residence of the infant's mother (births, stillbirths)

OCCURRENCE DATA -- data allocated by place where event occurred, regardless of the person's place of residence

LIVE BIRTH -- a birth that shows any sign of life after delivery

(CRUDE) BIRTH RATE -- number of live births per 1,000 population

$$\frac{\text{live births}}{\text{population}} \times 1,000$$

FERTILITY RATE -- number of live births per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age

$$\frac{\text{live births}}{\text{females 15-44}} \times 1,000$$

OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTH -- a live birth to a woman who was not married at conception, birth, or anytime between

OUT-OF-WEDLOCK RATE (percent) -- number of out-of-wedlock live births per 100 live births

$$\frac{\text{out-of-wedlock live births}}{\text{live births}} \times 100$$

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT -- a live birth weighing under 2,500 grams (5½ pounds or less)

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT RATE (percent) -- number of low birth weight live births per 100 live births with stated birth weight

$$\frac{\text{low birth weight live births}}{\text{live births with stated birth weight}} \times 100$$

STILLBIRTH -- a spontaneous fetal death of at least 20 weeks gestation or a weight of at least 350 grams (does not include any induced abortions)

STILLBIRTH RATIO -- number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{stillbirths}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

INFANT DEATH -- death of an infant under 1 year of age

INFANT MORTALITY RATE -- number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{infant deaths}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

NEONATAL DEATH -- death of an infant within the first 27 days of life

NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE -- number of neonatal deaths per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{neonatal deaths}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

POSTNEONATAL DEATH -- death of an infant 28 days through 11 months of life

POSTNEONATAL MORTALITY RATE -- number of postneonatal deaths per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{postneonatal deaths}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

DEFINITIONS AND FORMULAS (continued)

PERINATAL DEATH -- includes stillbirths and deaths of infants within the first 6 days of life

PERINATAL MORTALITY RATIO -- number of perinatal deaths per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{perinatal deaths}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

MATERNAL DEATH -- death attributable to complications of pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium

MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE -- number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{maternal deaths}}{\text{live births}} \times 100,000$$

(CRUDE) DEATH RATE -- number of deaths per 1,000 population

$$\frac{\text{deaths}}{\text{population}} \times 1,000$$

CAUSE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATE -- number of deaths from a specific cause per 100,000 population

$$\frac{\text{deaths from specific cause}}{\text{population}} \times 100,000$$

AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE (DIRECT METHOD) -- number of deaths per 100,000 standard population. Age-adjusted death rates are artificial measurements and should be used only to compare to other age-adjusted death rates calculated using the same standard population. Idaho and U.S. age-adjusted rates shown were calculated using the 2000 population estimate as the standard population.

$$\frac{\text{Sum of (age-specific death rates per 100,000 for selected population} \times \text{standard population in corresponding age groups)}}{\text{Sum of standard population}}$$

INDUCED ABORTION -- a legal medical procedure that is intended to terminate a pregnancy without a live birth

INDUCED ABORTION RATE -- number of induced abortions per 1,000 females 15-44 years of age

$$\frac{\text{induced abortions}}{\text{females 15-44}} \times 1,000$$

INDUCED ABORTION RATIO -- number of induced abortions per 1,000 live births

$$\frac{\text{induced abortions}}{\text{live births}} \times 1,000$$

DEFINITIONS AND FORMULAS (continued)

In this publication, there are references to preliminary and provisional U.S. data. If the U.S. statistics are not noted as preliminary or provisional, they are considered final. The following definitions have been added to clarify the differences among the three types of U.S. data.

U.S. Provisional Data

Prior to 1996, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) released U.S. vital data and rates in two basic forms: provisional and final. Provisional data are based on monthly summary counts of birth, death, marriage, and divorce records received in state vital registration offices. Rates for 12-month periods, January through December, are the sum of events for the period per population estimated at the midpoint of the period. Provisional divorce rates are based on 46 reporting states and the District of Columbia; populations have been estimated by NCHS for the 12-month divorce rates based on these reporting states. The 2000 U.S. marriage and divorce statistics in this publication are provisional measures. Final data for 2000 may differ from the provisional estimates.

U.S. Preliminary Data

In 1996, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) introduced a new statistical series for births and deaths: preliminary vital data. Preliminary vital data are based on a continuous flow of records received and processed by NCHS by a specified date (April 11, 2001, for births in 2000 and June 27, 2001 for deaths).^{1,2} For live births, these records represent over 96 percent of the births that occurred in the United States during 2000. For deaths, data was available for an estimated 94 percent of infant deaths and 95 percent of deaths to persons aged one year or older. To develop the preliminary U.S. birth and death estimates, the records were weighted using independent control counts of births and deaths, registered in state vital statistics offices during calendar year 2000. The ability to produce preliminary estimates has been made possible by more expeditious electronic transmittal of data from the states to NCHS and by more rapid data processing at NCHS. The 2000 U.S. birth and death statistics in this publication are preliminary measures. Final birth and death statistics data for 2000 may differ from the preliminary estimates.

U.S. Final Data

Final U.S. vital statistics are based on information from all filed events in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The National Center for Health Statistics believes that more than 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered through the state vital registration system.^{3,4}

1. "Births: Preliminary Data for 2000," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 49, No. 5, July 24, 2001.

2. "Deaths: Preliminary Data for 2000," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 49, No. 12, October 9, 2001.

3. "Births: Final Data for 1999," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 49, No. 1, April 17, 2001.

4. "Deaths: Final Data for 1999," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 49, No. 8, September 21, 2001.

POPULATION

Census 2000 data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census are now available for states and counties. Based on these data, Idaho's population has increased from 1,006,734 in 1990 (revised census) to 1,293,953 as of April 1, 2000. The increase from 1990 to 2000 of 28.5 percent was the fifth-highest increase in the nation, after Nevada (66.3 percent), Arizona (40.0 percent), Colorado (30.6 percent), and Utah (29.6 percent).

Idaho counties that experienced the largest percentage increases from April 1, 1990, to April 1, 2000, were Boise, Teton, Kootenai, Ada, and Canyon. Numerically, Ada, Canyon, Kootenai, Bonneville, and Bonner gained the most population. Shoshone County reflected a net loss in population from 1990 to 2000.

CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1990 TO APRIL 1, 2000

<u>County</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Numeric Change</u>
Boise	+90.1%	Ada	+95,129
Teton	74.4	Canyon	41,365
Kootenai	55.7	Kootenai	38,890
Ada	46.2	Bonneville	10,315
Canyon	45.9	Bonner	10,213
Shoshone	-1.1	Shoshone	-160

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has developed and disseminated detailed Census demographic data at the county level. Population by county for 2000 are available by race and ethnic origin, including the new federally-mandated race categories implemented with the 2000 Census (page 9 and Technical Notes), and by 5-year age groups by sex (pages 10-13).

The U.S. Bureau of the Census also released city population counts based on the 2000 Census. Beginning on page 5, city estimates are listed for 1999 and for 2000 and 1990 census. Of those cities with at least 1,000 population in 1990, the highest growth rates were in Meridian (+263.9 percent), Eagle (+233.2 percent), Kuna (+175.3 percent), Rathdrum (+140.8 percent), and Post Falls (+134.7 percent). Cities under 1,000 in 1990 with highest growth rates were Placerville (+328.6 percent), Victor (+187.7 percent), Star (+177.0 percent), Crouch (+105.3 percent), and Spencer (+100.0 percent).

RESIDENT POPULATION OF STATES April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1996 - July 1, 1999 Estimates, and April 1, 1990 Census

(In thousands. Includes Armed Forces residing in each State.)

REGION, DIVISION AND STATE	CENSUS	ESTIMATES ¹				CENSUS	CHANGE ² 4/1/90 TO 4/1/00	
	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	July 1, 1998	July 1, 1997	July 1, 1996	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	281,422	272,691	270,248	267,784	265,229	248,765	32,657	13.1%
NORTHEAST:	53,594	51,830	51,686	51,591	51,520	50,828	2,766	5.4
Middle Atlantic	39,672	38,334	38,257	38,213	38,191	37,621	2,050	5.5
New England	13,923	13,496	13,429	13,378	13,329	13,207	716	5.4
MIDWEST:	64,393	63,242	62,951	62,675	62,372	59,669	4,724	7.9
East North Central	45,155	44,442	44,257	44,082	43,888	42,009	3,146	7.5
West North Central	19,238	18,800	18,693	18,593	18,484	17,660	1,578	8.9
SOUTH:	100,237	96,468	95,349	94,177	92,947	85,456	14,781	17.3
East South Central	17,023	16,583	16,469	16,338	16,195	15,180	1,843	12.1
South Atlantic	51,769	49,560	48,927	48,293	47,613	43,571	8,198	18.8
West South Central	31,445	30,326	29,953	29,545	29,139	26,704	4,740	17.8
WEST:	63,198	61,150	60,263	59,340	58,390	52,812	10,386	19.7
Mountain	18,172	17,127	16,805	16,477	16,114	13,659	4,514	33.0
Pacific	45,026	44,023	43,458	42,863	42,275	39,153	5,873	15.0
NEW ENGLAND:								
Connecticut	3,406	3,282	3,273	3,269	3,267	3,287	118	3.6
Maine	1,275	1,253	1,248	1,245	1,241	1,228	47	3.8
Massachusetts	6,349	6,175	6,144	6,115	6,085	6,016	333	5.5
New Hampshire	1,236	1,201	1,186	1,173	1,161	1,109	127	11.4
Rhode Island	1,048	991	988	987	988	1,003	45	4.5
Vermont	609	594	591	589	586	563	46	8.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New Jersey	8,414	8,143	8,096	8,054	8,010	7,748	667	8.6
New York	18,976	18,197	18,159	18,143	18,144	17,991	986	5.5
Pennsylvania	12,281	11,994	12,002	12,016	12,038	11,883	398	3.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Illinois	12,419	12,128	12,070	12,012	11,953	11,431	989	8.6
Indiana	6,080	5,943	5,908	5,872	5,835	5,544	536	9.7
Michigan	9,938	9,864	9,820	9,785	9,739	9,295	643	6.9
Ohio	11,353	11,257	11,238	11,212	11,187	10,847	506	4.7
Wisconsin	5,364	5,250	5,222	5,200	5,174	4,892	472	9.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Iowa	2,926	2,869	2,861	2,854	2,848	2,777	149	5.4
Kansas	2,688	2,654	2,639	2,616	2,598	2,478	211	8.5
Minnesota	4,919	4,776	4,726	4,688	4,648	4,376	544	12.4
Missouri	5,595	5,468	5,438	5,407	5,368	5,117	478	9.3
Nebraska	1,711	1,666	1,661	1,656	1,648	1,578	133	8.4
North Dakota	642	634	638	641	643	639	3	0.5
South Dakota	755	733	731	731	731	696	59	8.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware	784	754	744	735	727	666	117	17.6
District of Columbia	572	519	521	529	538	607	-35	-5.7
Florida	15,982	15,111	14,908	14,683	14,427	12,938	3,044	23.5
Georgia	8,186	7,788	7,637	7,486	7,332	6,478	1,708	26.4
Maryland	5,296	5,172	5,130	5,093	5,057	4,781	516	10.8
North Carolina	8,049	7,651	7,546	7,429	7,308	6,632	1,417	21.4
South Carolina	4,012	3,886	3,840	3,790	3,739	3,486	526	15.1
Virginia	7,079	6,873	6,789	6,733	6,665	6,189	889	14.4
West Virginia	1,808	1,807	1,812	1,816	1,819	1,793	15	0.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Alabama	4,447	4,370	4,351	4,320	4,290	4,040	407	10.1
Kentucky	4,042	3,961	3,934	3,908	3,881	3,687	355	9.6
Mississippi	2,845	2,769	2,751	2,732	2,710	2,575	269	10.5
Tennessee	5,689	5,484	5,433	5,378	5,314	4,877	812	16.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas	2,673	2,551	2,538	2,524	2,505	2,351	323	13.7
Louisiana	4,469	4,372	4,363	4,351	4,339	4,222	247	5.9
Oklahoma	3,451	3,358	3,339	3,314	3,290	3,146	305	9.7
Texas	20,852	20,044	19,712	19,355	19,006	16,986	3,865	22.8
MOUNTAIN:								
Arizona	5,131	4,778	4,667	4,552	4,432	3,665	1,465	40.0
Colorado	4,301	4,056	3,969	3,891	3,813	3,294	1,007	30.6
Idaho	1,294	1,252	1,231	1,211	1,188	1,007	287	28.5
Montana	902	883	880	879	877	799	103	12.9
Nevada	1,998	1,809	1,744	1,676	1,596	1,202	797	66.3
New Mexico	1,819	1,740	1,734	1,723	1,706	1,515	304	20.1
Utah	2,233	2,130	2,101	2,065	2,022	1,723	510	29.6
Wyoming	494	480	480	480	480	454	40	8.9
PACIFIC:								
Alaska	627	620	615	609	605	550	77	14.0
California	33,872	33,145	32,683	32,218	31,781	29,786	4,086	13.7
Hawaii	1,212	1,185	1,190	1,189	1,184	1,108	103	9.3
Oregon	3,421	3,316	3,282	3,243	3,195	2,842	579	20.4
Washington	5,894	5,756	5,688	5,604	5,510	4,867	1,027	21.1

1. July 1, 1996 - July 1, 1999 Estimates are based on 1990 Census data and include resolution corrections processed through December 1999.

2. Number and percent change April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000 based on 1990 adjusted Census and 2000 unadjusted Census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 and 2000 Census: Internet release April 2, 2001; 1996-1999 Estimates: Internet release December 28, 1999.

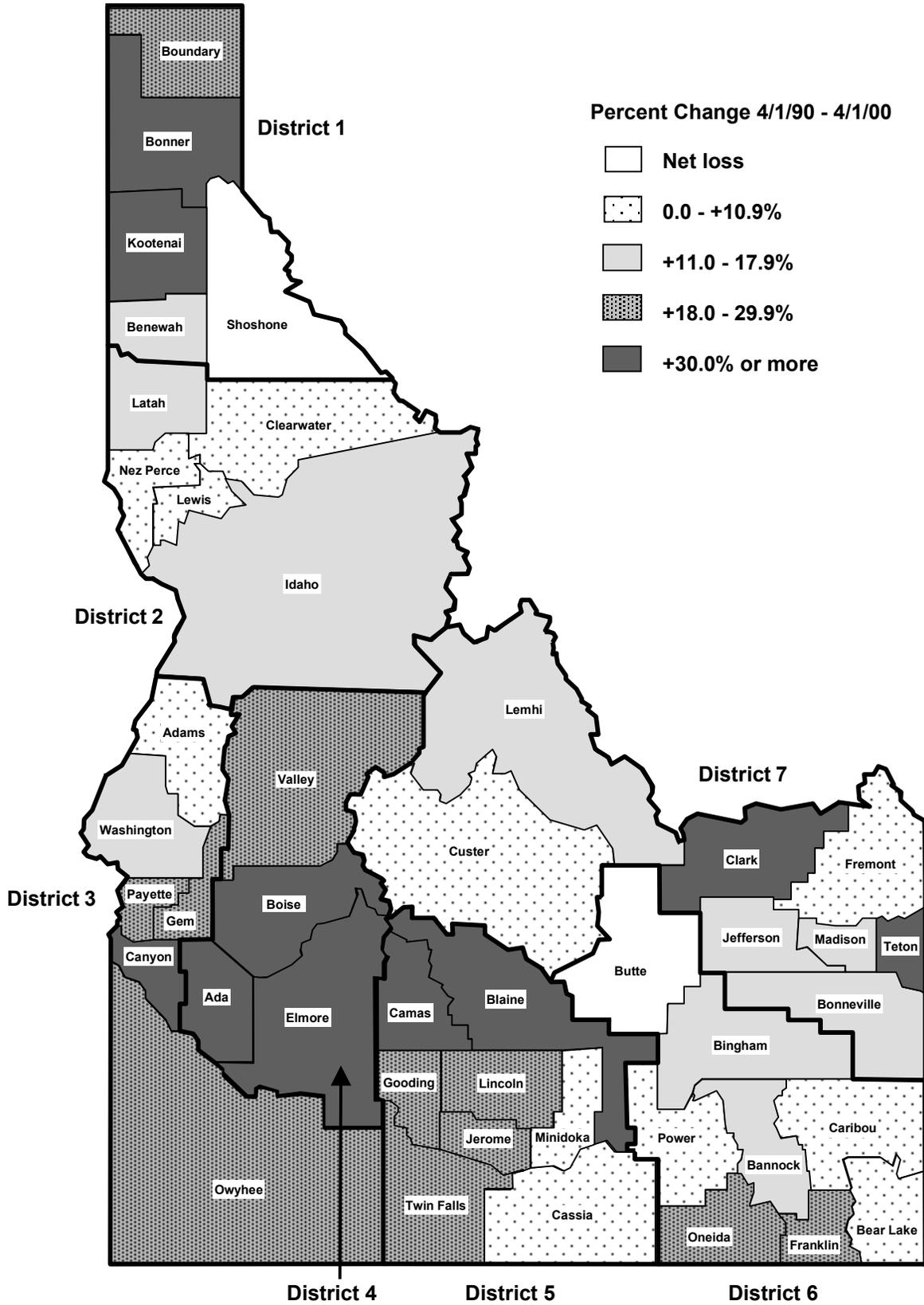
IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1996 - July 1, 1999 Estimates,
and April 1, 1990 Census
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	CENSUS	ESTIMATES*				CENSUS	CHANGE 4/1/90 TO 4/1/00	
	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	July 1, 1998	July 1, 1997	July 1, 1996	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent
IDAHO	1,293,953	1,251,700	1,230,923	1,210,638	1,187,706	1,006,734	287,219	28.5%
District 1	178,333	173,575	169,414	166,304	162,136	126,617	51,716	40.8
District 2	100,533	97,754	97,858	98,464	97,711	90,160	10,373	11.5
District 3	191,297	184,924	179,941	175,139	169,903	138,550	52,747	38.1
District 4	344,355	322,198	314,113	304,800	296,616	236,598	107,757	45.5
District 5	162,397	158,710	157,188	156,365	154,440	136,831	25,566	18.7
District 6	156,906	157,670	156,607	155,360	154,161	139,384	17,522	12.6
District 7	160,132	156,869	155,802	154,206	152,739	138,594	21,538	15.5
Ada	300,904	283,402	275,623	267,005	260,147	205,775	95,129	46.2
Adams	3,476	3,787	3,785	3,798	3,893	3,254	222	6.8
Bannock	75,565	74,881	74,272	73,941	73,431	66,026	9,539	14.4
Bear Lake	6,411	6,561	6,511	6,533	6,503	6,084	327	5.4
Benewah	9,171	9,066	9,088	8,980	8,929	7,937	1,234	15.5
Bingham	41,735	42,127	41,825	41,457	41,185	37,583	4,152	11.0
Blaine	18,991	17,326	17,203	17,169	16,938	13,552	5,439	40.1
Boise	6,670	5,311	5,121	5,041	4,900	3,509	3,161	90.1
Bonner	36,835	36,071	35,338	34,729	33,960	26,622	10,213	38.4
Bonneville	82,522	81,536	80,699	80,021	79,362	72,207	10,315	14.3
Boundary	9,871	9,977	9,820	9,835	9,770	8,332	1,539	18.5
Butte	2,899	3,012	3,041	3,094	3,103	2,918	-19	-0.7
Camas	991	865	841	836	874	727	264	36.3
Canyon	131,441	124,442	120,385	116,550	112,449	90,076	41,365	45.9
Caribou	7,304	7,273	7,403	7,286	7,371	6,963	341	4.9
Cassia	21,416	21,573	21,324	21,443	21,322	19,532	1,884	9.6
Clark	1,022	913	889	839	813	762	260	34.1
Clearwater	8,930	9,359	9,347	9,404	9,437	8,505	425	5.0
Custer	4,342	4,089	4,091	4,246	4,357	4,133	209	5.1
Elmore	29,130	25,627	25,359	24,678	23,612	21,205	7,925	37.4
Franklin	11,329	11,350	11,113	10,828	10,528	9,232	2,097	22.7
Fremont	11,819	11,890	11,933	11,749	11,523	10,937	882	8.1
Gem	15,181	15,145	14,849	14,457	14,081	11,844	3,337	28.2
Gooding	14,155	13,743	13,658	13,571	13,253	11,633	2,522	21.7
Idaho	15,511	15,030	15,007	15,039	14,868	13,768	1,743	12.7
Jefferson	19,155	19,949	19,534	19,124	18,964	16,543	2,612	15.8
Jerome	18,342	18,110	17,957	17,535	17,329	15,138	3,204	21.2
Kootenai	108,685	104,807	101,305	98,809	95,505	69,795	38,890	55.7
Latah	34,935	32,509	32,667	33,161	32,809	30,617	4,318	14.1
Lemhi	7,806	7,978	8,041	8,064	8,056	6,899	907	13.1
Lewis	3,747	3,943	3,995	4,030	4,003	3,516	231	6.6
Lincoln	4,044	3,839	3,778	3,795	3,757	3,308	736	22.2
Madison	27,467	24,806	25,125	24,875	24,547	23,674	3,793	16.0
Minidoka	20,174	20,284	20,205	20,506	20,565	19,361	813	4.2
Nez Perce	37,410	36,913	36,842	36,830	36,594	33,754	3,656	10.8
Oneida	4,125	4,062	4,030	3,997	3,878	3,492	633	18.1
Owyhee	10,644	10,406	10,254	10,101	9,834	8,392	2,252	26.8
Payette	20,578	20,846	20,450	20,182	19,858	16,434	4,144	25.2
Power	7,538	8,404	8,412	8,224	8,162	7,086	452	6.4
Shoshone	13,771	13,654	13,863	13,951	13,972	13,931	-160	-1.1
Teton	5,999	5,708	5,490	5,288	5,117	3,439	2,560	74.4
Twin Falls	64,284	62,970	62,222	61,510	60,402	53,580	10,704	20.0
Valley	7,651	7,858	8,010	8,076	7,957	6,109	1,542	25.2
Washington	9,977	10,298	10,218	10,051	9,788	8,550	1,427	16.7

* Population estimates based on 1990 Census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: 1990 Census, 1996-1999 Estimates: Internet release September 15, 2000; 2000 Census: Internet release March 23, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION Percent Change, 1990-2000 (Indicating Health Districts)



IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1999 Estimate, and
April 1, 1990 Census
Idaho Cities and Incorporated Places

AREA		CENSUS	ESTIMATE	CENSUS	CHANGE		CHANGE	
City or Place	County	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
					4/1/90 TO 4/1/00		7/1/99 TO 4/1/00	
Aberdeen	Bingham	1,840	1,590	1,406	434	30.9	250	15.7
Acequia	Minidoka	144	117	106	38	35.8	27	23.1
Albion	Cassia	262	341	305	-43	-14.1	-79	-23.2
American Falls	Power	4,111	4,271	3,757	354	9.4	-160	-3.7
Ammon	Bonneville	6,187	6,453	5,002	1,185	23.7	-266	-4.1
Arco	Butte	1,026	1,098	1,016	10	1.0	-72	-6.6
Arimo	Bannock	348	284	311	37	11.9	64	22.5
Ashton	Fremont	1,129	1,098	1,114	15	1.3	31	2.8
Athol	Kootenai	676	492	346	330	95.4	184	37.4
Atomic City	Bingham	25	26	25	-	0.0	-1	-3.8
Bancroft	Caribou	382	406	393	-11	-2.8	-24	-5.9
Basalt	Bingham	419	444	407	12	2.9	-25	-5.6
Bellevue	Blaine	1,876	1,578	1,275	601	47.1	298	18.9
Blackfoot	Bingham	10,419	10,563	9,646	773	8.0	-144	-1.4
Bliss	Gooding	275	220	185	90	48.6	55	25.0
Bloomington	Bear Lake	251	195	197	54	27.4	56	28.7
Boise City	Ada	185,787	168,370	126,685	59,102	46.7	17,417	10.3
Bonnets Ferry	Boundary	2,515	2,404	2,193	322	14.7	111	4.6
Bovill	Latah	305	242	256	49	19.1	63	26.0
Buhl	Twin Falls	3,985	3,865	3,516	469	13.3	120	3.1
Burley	Cassia, Minidoka	9,316	9,522	8,702	614	7.1	-206	-2.2
Butte City	Butte	76	63	59	17	28.8	13	20.6
Caldwell	Canyon	25,967	23,373	18,586	7,381	39.7	2,594	11.1
Cambridge	Washington	360	500	374	-14	-3.7	-140	-28.0
Carey	Blaine	513	541	427	86	20.1	-28	-5.2
Cascade	Valley	997	1,004	877	120	13.7	-7	-0.7
Castleford	Twin Falls	277	181	179	98	54.7	96	53.0
Challis	Custer	909	1,074	1,073	-164	-15.3	-165	-15.4
Chatcolet*	Benewah	NA	NA	72	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chubbuck	Bannock	9,700	9,257	7,794	1,906	24.5	443	4.8
Clark Fork	Bonner	530	609	448	82	18.3	-79	-13.0
Clayton	Custer	27	25	26	1	3.8	2	8.0
Clifton	Franklin	213	279	228	-15	-6.6	-66	-23.7
Coeur d'Alene	Kootenai	34,514	33,659	24,561	9,953	40.5	855	2.5
Cottonwood	Idaho	944	1,004	822	122	14.8	-60	-6.0
Council	Adams	816	979	831	-15	-1.8	-163	-16.6
Craigmont	Lewis	556	608	542	14	2.6	-52	-8.6
Crouch	Boise	154	107	75	79	105.3	47	43.9
Culdesac	Nez Perce	378	317	280	98	35.0	61	19.2
Dalton Gardens	Kootenai	2,278	2,413	1,951	327	16.8	-135	-5.6
Dayton	Franklin	444	450	357	87	24.4	-6	-1.3
Deary	Latah	552	589	529	23	4.3	-37	-6.3
Declo	Cassia	338	321	279	59	21.1	17	5.3
Dietrich	Lincoln	150	158	127	23	18.1	-8	-5.1
Donnelly	Valley	138	161	135	3	2.2	-23	-14.3
Dover	Bonner	342	405	294	48	16.3	-63	-15.6
Downey	Bannock	613	578	626	-13	-2.1	35	6.1
Driggs	Teton	1,100	945	846	254	30.0	155	16.4
Drummond	Fremont	15	42	37	-22	-59.5	-27	-64.3
Dubois	Clark	647	515	420	227	54.0	132	25.6

*Chatcolet City disincorporation effective December 13, 1994.
NA - not applicable.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1999 Estimate, and
April 1, 1990 Census
Idaho Cities and Incorporated Places

AREA		CENSUS	ESTIMATE	CENSUS	CHANGE		CHANGE	
City or Place	County	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
					4/1/90 TO 4/1/00		7/1/99 TO 4/1/00	
Eagle	Ada	11,085	9,746	3,327	7,758	233.2	1,339	13.7
East Hope	Bonner	200	284	215	-15	-7.0	-84	-29.6
Eden	Jerome	411	356	314	97	30.9	55	15.4
Elk River	Clearwater	156	149	149	7	4.7	7	4.7
Emmett	Gem	5,490	5,565	4,601	889	19.3	-75	-1.3
Fairfield	Camas	395	395	371	24	6.5	-	-
Ferdinand	Idaho	145	140	135	10	7.4	5	3.6
Fernan Lake Village	Kootenai	186	229	170	16	9.4	-43	-18.8
Filer	Twin Falls	1,620	1,800	1,511	109	7.2	-180	-10.0
Firth	Bingham	408	448	429	-21	-4.9	-40	-8.9
Franklin	Franklin	641	577	478	163	34.1	64	11.1
Fruitland	Payette	3,805	3,374	2,400	1,405	58.5	431	12.8
Garden City	Ada	10,624	10,312	6,369	4,255	66.8	312	3.0
Genesee	Latah	946	683	725	221	30.5	263	38.5
Georgetown	Bear Lake	538	574	558	-20	-3.6	-36	-6.3
Glenns Ferry	Elmore	1,611	1,389	1,304	307	23.5	222	16.0
Gooding	Gooding	3,384	3,171	2,820	564	20.0	213	6.7
Grace	Caribou	990	1,007	973	17	1.7	-17	-1.7
Grand View	Owyhee	470	431	330	140	42.4	39	9.0
Grangeville	Idaho	3,228	3,377	3,226	2	0.1	-149	-4.4
Greenleaf	Canyon	862	830	648	214	33.0	32	3.9
Hagerman	Gooding	656	838	600	56	9.3	-182	-21.7
Hailey	Blaine	6,200	5,577	3,575	2,625	73.4	623	11.2
Hamer	Jefferson	12	101	79	-67	-84.8	-89	-88.1
Hansen	Twin Falls	970	960	848	122	14.4	10	1.0
Harrison	Kootenai	267	293	226	41	18.1	-26	-8.9
Hauser	Kootenai	668	540	380	288	75.8	128	23.7
Hayden	Kootenai	9,159	9,181	4,888	4,271	87.4	-22	-0.2
Hayden Lake	Kootenai	494	427	338	156	46.2	67	15.7
Hazelton	Jerome	687	444	394	293	74.4	243	54.7
Heyburn	Minidoka	2,899	2,922	2,714	185	6.8	-23	-0.8
Hollister	Twin Falls	237	169	144	93	64.6	68	40.2
Homedale	Owyhee	2,528	2,450	1,963	565	28.8	78	3.2
Hope	Bonner	79	126	99	-20	-20.2	-47	-37.3
Horseshoe Bend	Boise	770	1,020	643	127	19.8	-250	-24.5
Huetter	Kootenai	96	107	82	14	17.1	-11	-10.3
Idaho City	Boise	458	513	322	136	42.2	-55	-10.7
Idaho Falls	Bonneville	50,730	48,627	43,973	6,757	15.4	2,103	4.3
Inkom	Bannock	738	754	769	-31	-4.0	-16	-2.1
Iona	Bonneville	1,201	1,084	1,049	152	14.5	117	10.8
Irwin	Bonneville	157	156	108	49	45.4	1	0.6
Island Park	Fremont	215	176	159	56	35.2	39	22.2
Jerome	Jerome	7,780	7,569	6,529	1,251	19.2	211	2.8
Juliaetta	Latah	609	498	488	121	24.8	111	22.3
Kamiah	Idaho/Lewis	1,160	1,304	1,157	3	0.3	-144	-11.0
Kellogg	Shoshone	2,395	2,489	2,591	-196	-7.6	-94	-3.8
Kendrick	Latah	369	330	325	44	13.5	39	11.8
Ketchum	Blaine	3,003	2,765	2,523	480	19.0	238	8.6
Kimberly	Twin Falls	2,614	2,680	2,367	247	10.4	-66	-2.5
Kooskia	Idaho	675	792	692	-17	-2.5	-117	-14.8
Kootenai	Bonner	441	436	327	114	34.9	5	1.1
Kuna	Ada	5,382	4,449	1,955	3,427	175.3	933	21.0

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1999 Estimate, and
April 1, 1990 Census
Idaho Cities and Incorporated Places

AREA		CENSUS	ESTIMATE	CENSUS	CHANGE		CHANGE	
City or Place	County	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
					4/1/90 TO 4/1/00		7/1/99 TO 4/1/00	
Lapwai	Nez Perce	1,134	942	932	202	21.7	192	20.4
Lava Hot Springs	Bannock	521	403	420	101	24.0	118	29.3
Leadore	Lemhi	90	85	74	16	21.6	5	5.9
Lewiston	Nez Perce	30,904	30,597	28,082	2,822	10.0	307	1.0
Lewisville	Jefferson	467	554	471	-4	-0.8	-87	-15.7
Mackay	Custer	566	571	574	-8	-1.4	-5	-0.9
Malad City	Oneida	2,158	2,245	1,946	212	10.9	-87	-3.9
Malta	Cassia	177	187	171	6	3.5	-10	-5.3
Marsing	Owyhee	890	946	798	92	11.5	-56	-5.9
McCall	Valley	2,084	3,191	2,005	79	3.9	-1,107	-34.7
McCammon	Bannock	805	768	722	83	11.5	37	4.8
Melba	Canyon	439	318	252	187	74.2	121	38.1
Menan	Jefferson	707	798	601	106	17.6	-91	-11.4
Meridian	Ada	34,919	27,690	9,596	25,323	263.9	7,229	26.1
Middleton	Canyon	2,978	2,826	1,851	1,127	60.9	152	5.4
Midvale	Washington	176	147	136	40	29.4	29	19.7
Minidoka	Minidoka	129	68	67	62	92.5	61	89.7
Montpelier	Bear Lake	2,785	2,726	2,656	129	4.9	59	2.2
Moore	Butte	196	195	190	6	3.2	1	0.5
Moscow	Latah	21,291	19,905	18,398	2,893	15.7	1,386	7.0
Mountain Home	Elmore	11,143	10,743	7,913	3,230	40.8	400	3.7
Moyie Springs	Boundary	656	596	415	241	58.1	60	10.1
Mud Lake	Jefferson	270	206	179	91	50.8	64	31.1
Mullan	Shoshone	840	697	821	19	2.3	143	20.5
Murtaugh	Twin Falls	139	149	134	5	3.7	-10	-6.7
Nampa	Canyon	51,867	46,125	28,365	23,502	82.9	5,742	12.4
New Meadows	Adams	533	567	534	-1	-0.2	-34	-6.0
New Plymouth	Payette	1,400	1,500	1,313	87	6.6	-100	-6.7
Newdale	Fremont	358	427	377	-19	-5.0	-69	-16.2
Nezperce	Lewis	523	474	453	70	15.5	49	10.3
Notus	Canyon	458	420	380	78	20.5	38	9.0
Oakley	Cassia	668	724	635	33	5.2	-56	-7.7
Oldtown	Bonner	190	230	151	39	25.8	-40	-17.4
Onaway	Latah	230	232	203	27	13.3	-2	-0.9
Orofino	Clearwater	3,247	3,392	2,868	379	13.2	-145	-4.3
Osburn	Shoshone	1,545	1,539	1,579	-34	-2.2	6	0.4
Oxford	Franklin	53	56	44	9	20.5	-3	-5.4
Paris	Bear Lake	576	649	581	-5	-0.9	-73	-11.2
Parker	Fremont	319	323	288	31	10.8	-4	-1.2
Parkline*	Benewah	65	61	72	-7	-9.7	4	6.6
Parma	Canyon	1,771	1,725	1,597	174	10.9	46	2.7
Paul	Minidoka	998	943	901	97	10.8	55	5.8
Payette	Payette	7,054	7,053	5,672	1,382	24.4	1	0.0
Peck	Nez Perce	186	189	160	26	16.3	-3	-1.6
Pierce	Clearwater	617	761	746	-129	-17.3	-144	-18.9
Pinehurst	Shoshone	1,661	1,751	1,722	-61	-3.5	-90	-5.1
Placerville	Boise	60	17	14	46	328.6	43	252.9
Plummer	Benewah	990	983	804	186	23.1	7	0.7
Pocatello	Bannock, Power	51,466	52,781	46,117	5,349	11.6	-1,315	-2.5
Ponderay	Bonner	638	740	449	189	42.1	-102	-13.8
Post Falls	Kootenai	17,247	16,892	7,349	9,898	134.7	355	2.1

*Parkline city incorporation effective December 13, 1994. City was created from part of Chatcolet city.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census, July 1, 1999 Estimate, and
April 1, 1990 Census
Idaho Cities and Incorporated Places

AREA		CENSUS	ESTIMATE	CENSUS	CHANGE		CHANGE	
City or Place	County	April 1, 2000	July 1, 1999	April 1, 1990	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
					4/1/90 TO 4/1/00		7/1/99 TO 4/1/00	
Potlatch	Latah	791	757	790	1	0.1	34	4.5
Preston	Franklin	4,682	4,609	3,710	972	26.2	73	1.6
Priest River	Bonner	1,754	1,898	1,560	194	12.4	-144	-7.6
Rathdrum	Kootenai	4,816	4,295	2,000	2,816	140.8	521	12.1
Reubens	Lewis	72	49	46	26	56.5	23	46.9
Rexburg	Madison	17,257	16,088	14,298	2,959	20.7	1,169	7.3
Richfield	Lincoln	412	432	383	29	7.6	-20	-4.6
Rigby	Jefferson	2,998	2,881	2,681	317	11.8	117	4.1
Riggins	Idaho	410	478	443	-33	-7.4	-68	-14.2
Ririe	Bonneville, Jefferson	545	620	596	-51	-8.6	-75	-12.1
Roberts	Jefferson	647	730	557	90	16.2	-83	-11.4
Rockland	Power	316	311	264	52	19.7	5	1.6
Rupert	Minidoka	5,645	5,884	5,455	190	3.5	-239	-4.1
Salmon	Lemhi	3,122	3,490	2,941	181	6.2	-368	-10.5
Sandpoint	Bonner	6,835	7,520	5,561	1,274	22.9	-685	-9.1
Shelley	Bingham	3,813	3,975	3,536	277	7.8	-162	-4.1
Shoshone	Lincoln	1,398	1,382	1,249	149	11.9	16	1.2
Smelterville	Shoshone	651	444	464	187	40.3	207	46.6
Soda Springs	Caribou	3,381	3,231	3,111	270	8.7	150	4.6
Spencer	Clark	38	23	19	19	100.0	15	65.2
Spirit Lake	Kootenai	1,376	921	790	586	74.2	455	49.4
Stanley	Custer	100	96	71	29	40.8	4	4.2
Star*	Ada	1,795	747	648	1,147	177.0	1,048	140.3
State Line	Kootenai	28	36	26	2	7.7	-8	-22.2
Stites	Idaho	226	223	205	21	10.2	3	1.3
St. Anthony	Fremont	3,342	3,139	3,010	332	11.0	203	6.5
St. Charles	Bear Lake	156	190	189	-33	-17.5	-34	-17.9
St. Maries	Benewah	2,652	2,760	2,442	210	8.6	-108	-3.9
Sugar City	Madison	1,242	1,215	1,275	-33	-2.6	27	2.2
Sun Valley	Blaine	1,427	1,024	938	489	52.1	403	39.4
Swan Valley	Bonneville	213	169	141	72	51.1	44	26.0
Tensed	Benewah	126	97	90	36	40.0	29	29.9
Teton	Fremont	569	666	570	-1	-0.2	-97	-14.6
Tetonia	Teton	247	154	132	115	87.1	93	60.4
Troy	Latah	798	783	699	99	14.2	15	1.9
Twin Falls	Twin Falls	34,469	34,316	27,634	6,835	24.7	153	0.4
Ucon	Bonneville	943	985	895	48	5.4	-42	-4.3
Victor	Teton	840	601	292	548	187.7	239	39.8
Wallace	Shoshone	960	1,020	1,010	-50	-5.0	-60	-5.9
Wardner	Shoshone	215	306	246	-31	-12.6	-91	-29.7
Warm River	Fremont	10	11	9	1	11.1	-1	-9.1
Weippe	Clearwater	416	565	532	-116	-21.8	-149	-26.4
Weiser	Washington	5,343	5,522	4,571	772	16.9	-179	-3.2
Wendell	Gooding	2,338	2,267	1,963	375	19.1	71	3.1
Weston	Franklin	425	439	390	35	9.0	-14	-3.2
White Bird	Idaho	106	121	108	-2	-1.9	-15	-12.4
Wilder	Canyon	1,462	1,347	1,232	230	18.7	115	8.5
Winchester	Lewis	308	288	262	46	17.6	20	6.9
Worley	Kootenai	223	204	182	41	22.5	19	9.3

*Star city incorporation effective December 10, 1997.

Note: Population estimate for 1999 based on 1990 Census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census, 1999 estimate: Internet release September 15, 2000; 2000 Census: Internet release March 23, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census by Race/Ethnicity
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	TOTAL	RACE							Two or More Races	HISPANIC*
		One Race								
		White	Black	American Indian / Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian / Pacific Islander	Other Race			
IDAHO	1,293,953	1,177,304	5,456	17,645	11,889	1,308	54,742	25,609	101,690	
District 1	178,333	170,472	265	2,884	743	113	974	2,882	3,875	
District 2	100,533	93,598	350	3,023	1,066	71	689	1,736	1,940	
District 3	191,297	162,305	481	1,867	1,443	207	20,226	4,768	31,843	
District 4	344,355	318,026	2,899	2,459	5,751	512	6,766	7,942	17,337	
District 5	162,397	143,356	344	1,165	892	100	13,183	3,357	23,367	
District 6	156,906	140,529	558	5,359	1,048	158	6,467	2,787	11,977	
District 7	160,132	149,018	559	888	946	147	6,437	2,137	11,351	
Ada	300,904	279,427	1,942	2,085	5,223	448	5,025	6,754	13,467	
Adams	3,476	3,347	2	49	5	1	32	40	54	
Bannock	75,565	68,987	446	2,198	748	122	1,568	1,496	3,540	
Bear Lake	6,411	6,261	6	34	5	3	69	33	154	
Benewah	9,171	8,131	11	820	14	5	23	167	142	
Bingham	41,735	34,403	70	2,798	236	13	3,320	895	5,550	
Blaine	18,991	17,231	25	62	139	13	1,222	299	2,030	
Boise	6,670	6,352	8	62	20	7	87	134	228	
Bonner	36,835	35,574	40	322	101	17	155	626	604	
Bonneville	82,522	76,574	403	535	675	56	3,073	1,206	5,703	
Boundary	9,871	9,401	16	199	57	7	85	106	335	
Butte	2,899	2,744	8	20	7	-	69	51	120	
Camas	991	943	12	3	2	-	9	22	55	
Canyon	131,441	109,225	421	1,120	1,056	176	15,997	3,446	24,455	
Caribou	7,304	7,022	4	15	6	9	161	87	289	
Cassia	21,416	18,137	36	171	79	11	2,582	400	4,013	
Clark	1,022	758	1	10	2	1	240	10	350	
Clearwater	8,930	8,467	13	181	33	5	56	175	165	
Custer	4,342	4,224	-	24	1	1	51	41	183	
Elmore	29,130	24,869	946	259	485	54	1,570	947	3,492	
Franklin	11,329	10,775	12	33	16	5	387	101	591	
Fremont	11,819	10,804	19	60	43	7	702	184	1,255	
Gem	15,181	14,238	11	111	54	9	480	278	1,050	
Gooding	14,155	12,399	33	119	33	8	1,166	397	2,414	
Idaho	15,511	14,599	13	448	40	3	141	267	243	
Jefferson	19,155	17,406	53	89	44	15	1,294	254	1,907	
Jerome	18,342	15,955	42	126	50	9	1,805	355	3,150	
Kootenai	108,685	104,168	183	1,334	539	74	643	1,744	2,528	
Latah	34,935	32,817	206	262	732	33	269	616	740	
Lemhi	7,806	7,543	8	47	14	3	60	131	170	
Lewis	3,747	3,455	13	144	16	3	35	81	71	
Lincoln	4,044	3,497	19	49	18	2	381	78	542	
Madison	27,467	26,231	65	90	156	50	613	262	1,078	
Minidoka	20,174	15,749	53	178	84	4	3,597	509	5,137	
Nez Perce	37,410	34,260	105	1,988	245	27	188	597	721	
Oneida	4,125	4,022	5	13	6	3	56	20	95	
Owyhee	10,644	8,182	16	342	50	8	1,756	290	2,459	
Payette	20,578	18,572	21	179	175	6	1,146	479	2,453	
Power	7,538	6,315	7	248	24	3	837	104	1,638	
Shoshone	13,771	13,198	15	209	32	10	68	239	266	
Teton	5,999	5,478	10	33	11	14	404	49	705	
Twin Falls	64,284	59,445	124	457	487	53	2,421	1,297	6,026	
Valley	7,651	7,378	3	53	23	3	84	107	150	
Washington	9,977	8,741	10	66	103	7	815	235	1,372	

* Included in appropriate race totals.

See Technical Notes on pages 116-117 for race classification changes from 1990 to 2000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release March 23, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census by Age and Sex
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	ALL AGES			< 5		5 - 9		10 -14	
	TOTAL	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
IDAHO	1,293,953	648,660	645,293	50,047	47,596	51,860	48,896	53,697	50,911
District 1	178,333	88,773	89,560	5,971	5,639	6,700	6,220	7,330	6,839
District 2	100,533	51,019	49,514	2,867	2,710	3,206	2,973	3,391	3,311
District 3	191,297	95,257	96,040	8,289	7,970	8,501	8,025	8,060	7,722
District 4	344,355	174,327	170,028	13,361	12,895	13,439	12,599	13,354	12,510
District 5	162,397	81,469	80,928	6,317	5,903	6,572	6,312	6,962	6,663
District 6	156,906	78,011	78,895	6,720	6,302	6,574	6,340	7,177	6,828
District 7	160,132	79,804	80,328	6,522	6,177	6,868	6,427	7,423	7,038
Ada	300,904	150,893	150,011	11,755	11,287	11,790	11,083	11,600	10,951
Adams	3,476	1,784	1,692	79	61	118	98	165	140
Bannock	75,565	37,339	38,226	3,180	2,935	2,869	2,737	2,994	2,756
Bear Lake	6,411	3,179	3,232	222	223	257	255	341	327
Benewah	9,171	4,675	4,496	316	277	357	308	383	354
Bingham	41,735	20,869	20,866	1,889	1,770	1,945	1,877	2,170	2,119
Blaine	18,991	9,856	9,135	613	504	657	605	704	696
Boise	6,670	3,422	3,248	217	223	224	218	285	259
Bonner	36,835	18,449	18,386	1,050	1,050	1,274	1,112	1,550	1,501
Bonneville	82,522	41,147	41,375	3,508	3,292	3,671	3,455	3,928	3,742
Boundary	9,871	4,971	4,900	353	334	366	374	437	430
Butte	2,899	1,458	1,441	83	107	131	120	137	109
Camas	991	507	484	22	21	30	26	47	43
Canyon	131,441	65,299	66,142	6,113	5,873	5,926	5,644	5,422	5,254
Caribou	7,304	3,638	3,666	273	274	312	287	332	351
Cassia	21,416	10,774	10,642	936	931	1,030	968	1,070	993
Clark	1,022	537	485	45	46	56	51	46	46
Clearwater	8,930	4,746	4,184	222	211	296	256	323	307
Custer	4,342	2,219	2,123	97	137	144	142	194	175
Elmore	29,130	16,077	13,053	1,216	1,228	1,189	1,079	1,136	1,031
Franklin	11,329	5,647	5,682	578	552	548	582	606	593
Fremont	11,819	6,076	5,743	507	493	515	488	528	523
Gem	15,181	7,541	7,640	522	545	622	548	606	614
Gooding	14,155	7,223	6,932	568	530	575	547	625	540
Idaho	15,511	7,892	7,619	420	399	476	499	599	626
Jefferson	19,155	9,683	9,472	904	807	960	933	1,030	1,028
Jerome	18,342	9,377	8,965	745	756	819	783	839	767
Kootenai	108,685	53,812	54,873	3,850	3,606	4,249	3,996	4,475	4,125
Latah	34,935	18,101	16,834	989	894	1,032	916	978	987
Lemhi	7,806	3,887	3,919	200	197	289	254	315	326
Lewis	3,747	1,891	1,856	98	81	144	132	173	132
Lincoln	4,044	2,086	1,958	168	136	178	166	180	195
Madison	27,467	13,077	14,390	1,004	952	976	848	1,097	927
Minidoka	20,174	10,083	10,091	834	777	899	846	899	880
Nez Perce	37,410	18,389	19,021	1,138	1,125	1,258	1,170	1,318	1,259
Oneida	4,125	2,094	2,031	153	151	167	148	214	186
Owyhee	10,644	5,551	5,093	449	386	505	473	526	456
Payette	20,578	10,201	10,377	760	798	936	876	961	857
Power	7,538	3,787	3,751	342	290	345	334	383	387
Shoshone	13,771	6,866	6,905	402	372	454	430	485	429
Teton	5,999	3,178	2,821	257	253	257	256	285	271
Twin Falls	64,284	31,563	32,721	2,431	2,248	2,384	2,371	2,598	2,549
Valley	7,651	3,935	3,716	173	157	236	219	333	269
Washington	9,977	4,881	5,096	366	307	394	386	380	401

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census by Age and Sex
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39	
	Male	Female								
IDAHO	56,131	54,727	48,934	45,060	44,117	41,011	43,111	41,194	47,940	46,973
District 1	7,016	6,437	4,757	4,599	4,925	4,874	5,303	5,473	6,383	6,652
District 2	4,695	4,251	5,107	4,340	3,474	2,840	3,024	2,787	3,358	3,353
District 3	8,016	7,375	6,512	6,366	6,634	6,499	6,479	6,116	6,860	6,711
District 4	12,944	12,441	13,533	12,343	14,469	12,721	14,376	12,965	15,176	14,062
District 5	7,317	6,641	5,381	4,746	4,959	4,659	4,979	4,824	5,798	5,694
District 6	7,542	7,389	6,248	6,386	5,177	5,049	4,508	4,550	4,972	5,183
District 7	8,601	10,193	7,396	6,280	4,479	4,369	4,442	4,479	5,393	5,318
Ada	11,317	10,920	11,293	10,961	12,526	11,300	12,461	11,523	12,815	12,333
Adams	132	115	38	46	49	58	67	72	114	130
Bannock	3,389	3,508	3,791	4,093	2,957	2,801	2,282	2,286	2,353	2,475
Bear Lake	356	315	144	147	131	139	148	152	190	199
Benewah	369	333	187	207	214	240	274	249	323	322
Bingham	2,181	2,056	1,376	1,252	1,156	1,215	1,192	1,202	1,382	1,433
Blaine	667	515	599	461	680	580	808	685	798	805
Boise	246	231	105	101	130	155	159	187	274	267
Bonner	1,458	1,307	812	745	799	832	928	973	1,242	1,307
Bonneville	3,874	3,536	2,680	2,715	2,532	2,538	2,531	2,500	3,003	3,026
Boundary	450	385	234	195	239	247	241	267	312	312
Butte	128	102	49	59	71	63	67	84	90	91
Camas	42	36	21	22	26	24	30	19	41	53
Canyon	5,483	5,107	5,011	4,916	4,962	4,876	4,754	4,443	4,784	4,593
Caribou	345	335	214	186	178	177	184	200	241	249
Cassia	1,110	934	670	596	590	630	591	570	691	678
Clark	55	42	29	26	22	34	37	34	40	37
Clearwater	318	302	196	151	239	176	326	191	380	317
Custer	164	136	68	59	103	91	103	125	169	163
Elmore	1,091	1,024	2,022	1,189	1,691	1,126	1,562	1,066	1,806	1,192
Franklin	581	533	386	324	346	346	314	320	329	353
Fremont	700	564	396	302	313	298	352	341	411	363
Gem	617	573	377	376	395	405	441	425	538	535
Gooding	648	562	465	364	436	381	405	411	508	439
Idaho	708	561	351	209	339	264	345	346	527	529
Jefferson	1,031	917	633	549	511	516	546	543	649	675
Jerome	866	739	572	529	600	502	575	567	691	650
Kootenai	4,279	3,984	3,208	3,149	3,317	3,233	3,498	3,605	4,004	4,190
Latah	2,127	1,879	3,177	2,641	1,694	1,249	1,154	990	1,024	1,088
Lemhi	297	282	146	117	121	150	162	195	251	273
Lewis	133	128	71	56	65	82	88	95	131	120
Lincoln	187	152	130	101	115	130	114	111	149	142
Madison	2,203	4,516	3,259	2,362	610	541	454	496	557	548
Minidoka	974	945	622	546	562	529	536	598	700	681
Nez Perce	1,409	1,381	1,312	1,283	1,137	1,069	1,111	1,165	1,296	1,299
Oneida	226	199	101	91	100	91	96	94	138	130
Owyhee	491	417	350	254	350	286	344	305	412	389
Payette	902	784	511	543	625	619	642	638	686	723
Power	336	341	187	234	238	217	225	212	249	253
Shoshone	460	428	316	303	356	322	362	379	502	521
Teton	277	200	185	150	267	201	257	245	313	233
Twin Falls	2,823	2,758	2,302	2,127	1,950	1,883	1,920	1,863	2,220	2,246
Valley	290	266	113	92	122	140	194	189	281	270
Washington	391	379	225	231	253	255	231	233	326	341

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census by Age and Sex
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	40-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64	
	Male	Female								
IDAHO	49,149	48,906	46,290	45,882	39,499	38,577	29,949	30,075	23,775	23,730
District 1	6,998	7,468	7,208	7,396	6,537	6,359	4,964	4,970	4,154	3,955
District 2	3,684	3,724	3,715	3,596	3,281	3,122	2,586	2,627	2,245	2,049
District 3	6,564	6,555	6,112	6,144	5,320	5,344	4,319	4,488	3,507	3,634
District 4	14,452	13,901	12,757	12,686	10,751	10,165	7,348	7,291	5,179	5,391
District 5	6,172	6,002	5,748	5,654	4,838	4,918	3,924	3,875	3,168	3,243
District 6	5,552	5,636	5,382	5,201	4,429	4,341	3,349	3,342	2,782	2,784
District 7	5,727	5,620	5,368	5,205	4,343	4,328	3,459	3,482	2,740	2,674
Ada	12,612	12,359	11,217	11,229	9,523	9,090	6,360	6,345	4,361	4,592
Adams	146	149	159	153	157	140	145	129	128	127
Bannock	2,602	2,760	2,585	2,595	2,233	2,158	1,533	1,533	1,224	1,274
Bear Lake	245	235	234	203	168	195	152	144	145	147
Benewah	352	359	369	353	350	308	283	300	262	217
Bingham	1,498	1,495	1,404	1,319	1,107	1,108	897	901	737	736
Blaine	914	926	923	935	782	789	569	543	422	329
Boise	320	316	341	335	311	244	242	222	169	157
Bonner	1,546	1,720	1,705	1,732	1,651	1,514	1,167	1,146	968	911
Bonneville	3,176	3,120	2,963	2,965	2,435	2,386	1,820	1,913	1,429	1,386
Boundary	363	428	424	452	413	336	265	269	219	205
Butte	113	116	107	119	96	88	85	86	83	82
Camas	45	41	27	36	38	35	47	25	37	28
Canyon	4,360	4,404	4,128	4,141	3,443	3,463	2,712	2,878	2,095	2,195
Caribou	304	259	274	264	215	195	205	179	133	144
Cassia	770	731	680	682	554	550	493	476	374	388
Clark	53	24	26	29	25	24	34	23	23	21
Clearwater	385	336	410	325	361	337	329	272	303	268
Custer	199	172	213	183	176	162	164	145	110	118
Elmore	1,173	864	790	732	580	541	454	467	397	405
Franklin	377	358	332	314	250	245	218	230	200	193
Fremont	447	395	388	381	282	305	293	288	234	243
Gem	558	545	541	510	459	506	420	408	373	348
Gooding	492	481	469	421	387	390	353	349	315	316
Idaho	602	664	684	653	598	553	513	499	493	410
Jefferson	729	717	635	603	508	511	401	379	344	321
Jerome	729	653	669	591	517	487	401	380	318	346
Kootenai	4,183	4,440	4,132	4,330	3,612	3,700	2,832	2,827	2,303	2,213
Latah	1,100	1,113	1,139	1,131	961	919	727	726	537	451
Lemhi	305	318	309	310	347	336	284	270	234	210
Lewis	148	162	140	122	141	120	125	110	123	134
Lincoln	151	120	149	137	129	121	104	86	74	91
Madison	563	620	573	528	407	436	354	372	295	310
Minidoka	750	722	661	637	571	552	457	495	414	429
Nez Perce	1,449	1,449	1,342	1,365	1,220	1,193	892	1,020	789	786
Oneida	151	153	144	117	131	129	92	88	94	86
Owyhee	393	340	341	322	317	293	255	276	214	207
Payette	764	768	606	644	613	634	508	535	435	487
Power	262	260	302	270	229	223	167	181	166	122
Shoshone	554	521	578	529	511	501	417	428	402	409
Teton	255	254	261	206	163	168	109	92	71	65
Twin Falls	2,321	2,328	2,170	2,215	1,860	1,994	1,500	1,521	1,214	1,316
Valley	347	362	409	390	337	290	292	257	252	237
Washington	343	349	337	374	331	308	279	262	262	270

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census by Age and Sex
Idaho Districts and Counties

RESIDENCE	65-69		70-74		75-79		80-84		85+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
IDAHO	19,462	20,707	16,768	19,033	13,280	17,163	8,670	12,776	5,981	12,076
District 1	3,416	3,408	2,885	3,018	2,031	2,645	1,286	1,827	909	1,781
District 2	1,849	1,930	1,659	1,742	1,340	1,605	906	1,254	632	1,300
District 3	2,894	3,151	2,557	3,065	2,167	2,738	1,412	2,123	1,054	2,014
District 4	4,116	4,540	3,408	4,111	2,753	3,904	1,750	2,840	1,161	2,663
District 5	2,665	2,942	2,370	2,759	1,944	2,408	1,389	1,921	966	1,764
District 6	2,333	2,493	2,018	2,152	1,524	2,007	1,022	1,515	702	1,397
District 7	2,189	2,243	1,871	2,186	1,521	1,856	905	1,296	557	1,157
Ada	3,373	3,925	2,930	3,585	2,394	3,518	1,532	2,576	1,034	2,434
Adams	105	91	90	59	37	44	36	42	19	38
Bannock	1,051	1,047	854	996	660	916	476	698	306	658
Bear Lake	128	147	130	114	91	111	65	97	32	82
Benewah	231	206	179	137	91	127	78	88	57	111
Bingham	597	705	537	556	380	496	250	345	171	281
Blaine	251	258	228	210	141	101	60	97	40	96
Boise	166	112	92	96	71	63	51	33	19	29
Bonner	791	748	641	626	440	493	264	348	163	321
Bonneville	1,118	1,189	954	1,224	808	1,032	445	688	272	668
Boundary	223	192	199	174	119	120	69	73	45	107
Butte	73	66	61	60	40	24	25	35	19	30
Camas	16	24	15	16	12	13	8	10	3	12
Canyon	1,715	1,958	1,519	1,978	1,314	1,779	889	1,364	669	1,276
Caribou	131	174	126	96	79	115	54	87	38	94
Cassia	350	358	295	352	234	325	197	240	139	240
Clark	17	18	11	9	10	10	6	4	2	7
Clearwater	212	210	192	179	130	143	81	104	43	99
Custer	102	81	89	89	63	68	32	40	29	37
Elmore	377	321	233	272	180	212	113	167	67	137
Franklin	154	163	154	150	121	156	85	135	68	135
Fremont	226	219	196	203	130	124	98	108	60	105
Gem	283	323	271	294	250	256	146	222	122	207
Gooding	283	280	237	298	174	233	160	210	123	180
Idaho	393	377	343	347	232	261	159	219	110	203
Jefferson	229	275	239	229	164	203	104	161	66	105
Jerome	330	328	229	297	216	265	162	178	99	147
Kootenai	1,874	1,922	1,561	1,770	1,150	1,625	729	1,105	556	1,053
Latah	427	410	347	390	284	376	231	297	173	377
Lemhi	194	168	155	161	144	156	89	119	45	77
Lewis	92	97	91	80	69	90	31	59	28	56
Lincoln	68	67	78	75	54	52	35	38	23	38
Madison	222	236	181	206	153	210	97	145	72	137
Minidoka	297	370	326	370	308	347	170	236	103	131
Nez Perce	725	836	686	746	625	735	404	575	278	565
Oneida	75	84	65	77	79	93	31	54	37	60
Owyhee	196	174	151	184	140	138	67	101	50	92
Payette	383	352	310	337	276	314	170	237	113	231
Power	124	107	91	103	74	96	36	64	31	57
Shoshone	297	340	305	311	231	280	146	213	88	189
Teton	81	57	46	65	49	53	34	31	11	21
Twin Falls	1,070	1,257	962	1,141	805	1,072	597	912	436	920
Valley	200	182	153	158	108	111	54	64	41	63
Washington	212	253	216	213	150	207	104	157	81	170

IDAHO RESIDENT POPULATION
April 1, 2000 Census
Single Age and Median Age by Sex

AGE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	AGE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
<1	19,700	10,079	9,621	45	19,622	9,807	9,815
1	19,745	10,136	9,609	46	18,889	9,449	9,440
2	19,105	9,911	9,194	47	18,694	9,400	9,294
3	19,481	9,941	9,540	48	18,011	9,103	8,908
4	19,612	9,980	9,632	49	16,956	8,531	8,425
5	19,299	9,949	9,350	50	17,089	8,565	8,524
6	19,673	10,040	9,633	51	16,158	8,178	7,980
7	20,211	10,405	9,806	52	16,648	8,420	8,228
8	20,517	10,614	9,903	53	15,730	8,056	7,674
9	21,056	10,852	10,204	54	12,451	6,280	6,171
10	21,171	10,918	10,253	55	12,787	6,418	6,369
11	20,745	10,526	10,219	56	12,832	6,348	6,484
12	20,712	10,701	10,011	57	12,562	6,243	6,319
13	20,642	10,525	10,117	58	11,201	5,621	5,580
14	21,338	11,027	10,311	59	10,642	5,319	5,323
15	21,780	11,183	10,597	60	10,375	5,208	5,167
16	21,930	11,393	10,537	61	9,949	5,045	4,904
17	22,313	11,546	10,767	62	9,391	4,644	4,747
18	22,894	11,662	11,232	63	9,110	4,637	4,473
19	21,941	10,347	11,594	64	8,680	4,241	4,439
20	19,868	9,548	10,320	65	8,830	4,383	4,447
21	19,396	10,245	9,151	66	7,973	3,901	4,072
22	19,032	10,278	8,754	67	7,889	3,874	4,015
23	18,536	9,840	8,696	68	7,918	3,779	4,139
24	17,162	9,023	8,139	69	7,559	3,525	4,034
25	17,074	8,969	8,105	70	7,727	3,707	4,020
26	16,380	8,499	7,881	71	7,241	3,454	3,787
27	16,557	8,617	7,940	72	7,209	3,362	3,847
28	17,044	8,742	8,302	73	6,965	3,193	3,772
29	18,073	9,290	8,783	74	6,659	3,052	3,607
30	17,701	9,077	8,624	75	6,688	2,979	3,709
31	16,919	8,584	8,335	76	6,366	2,847	3,519
32	16,238	8,364	7,874	77	5,916	2,529	3,387
33	16,520	8,455	8,065	78	5,972	2,573	3,399
34	16,927	8,631	8,296	79	5,501	2,352	3,149
35	18,003	9,128	8,875	80	5,074	2,086	2,988
36	18,350	9,221	9,129	81	4,694	1,891	2,803
37	19,199	9,654	9,545	82	4,281	1,769	2,512
38	19,568	10,001	9,567	83	3,901	1,554	2,347
39	19,793	9,936	9,857	84	3,496	1,370	2,126
40	20,353	10,444	9,909	85+	18,057	5,981	12,076
41	19,215	9,494	9,721				
42	19,796	9,880	9,916	TOTAL	1,293,953	648,660	645,293
43	19,539	9,783	9,756				
44	19,152	9,548	9,604	Median age	33.2	32.2	34.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.

TRENDS IN IDAHO

- BIRTHS** The number of Idaho resident live births increased by 2 percent in 2000, up 435 births from 19,870 in 1999 to 20,305 in 2000. The birth rate decreased in 2000, to 15.7 births per 1,000 population.
- OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS**..... The number of births to unmarried women increased 2 percent from 4,306, to a record high of 4,389 in 2000. At the same time, the percent of out-of-wedlock births decreased slightly from 21.7 percent in 1999 to 21.6 percent in 2000.
- DEATHS**..... Idaho resident deaths increased by less than 1 percent in 2000, up 27 deaths from 9,508 in 1999 to 9,535 in 2000. The mortality rate decreased to 7.4 deaths per 1,000 population from 7.6 in 1999.
- STILLBIRTHS** The number and ratio of Idaho resident stillbirths have fluctuated considerably over the past decade. In 2000, the number of reported stillbirths increased to 117 from 113 in 1999. The stillbirth ratio was up slightly from 5.7 in 1999 to 5.8 per 1,000 live births in 2000.
- INFANT DEATHS**..... The infant mortality rate increased in 2000 to 7.5 per 1,000 live births (152 infant deaths), up from 6.7 per 1,000 live births (134 infant deaths) in 1999. The neonatal mortality rate increased from 4.6 to 5.4 in 2000; the postneonatal mortality rate remained unchanged at 2.1 per 1,000 live births in 2000.
- INDUCED ABORTIONS**..... In 2000, the number of induced abortions among Idaho residents reached the lowest level since reporting of out-of-state abortions was initiated. The number decreased from 1,514 in 1999 to 1,509 and the rate declined from 5.6 to 5.4 per 1,000 females aged 15-44. The number of induced abortions occurring in Idaho was down 8 percent from 867 in 1999 to 801 in 2000, a record low.
- MARRIAGES**..... The number of marriages occurring in Idaho decreased 3 percent in 2000, from 15,489 in 1999 to 15,057 in 2000. The 2000 marriage rate of 11.6 marriages per 1,000 population is a decrease of 7 percent from the 1999 rate of 12.4. This rate is the second lowest marriage rate recorded for Idaho in the last 50 years. It dropped to 11.4 in 1987, the lowest rate recorded.
- DIVORCES**..... The number of divorces occurring in Idaho increased in 2000 to 7,110 from 6,947 in 1999. The 2000 divorce rate of 5.5 per 1,000 population represents a 2 percent decrease from the 1999 rate of 5.6. The 2000 divorce rate is the lowest rate Idaho has experienced since reporting began.

IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS 1990-2000

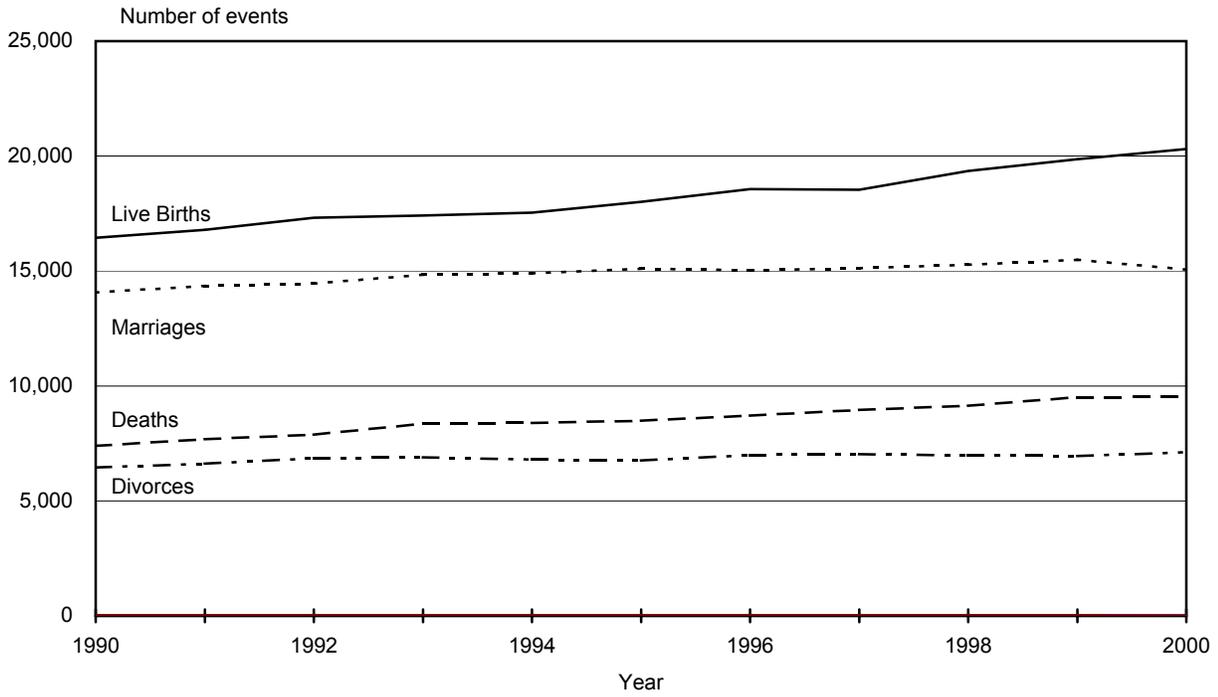
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
LIVE BIRTHS	20,305	19,870	19,350	18,537	18,564	18,003	17,541	17,412	17,319	16,789	16,442
Birth Rate	15.7	15.9	15.7	15.3	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.2
Fertility Rate	73.1	73.2	72.2	70.1	71.1	70.1	70.2	71.8	73.7	73.0	74.1
Males	10,362	10,114	9,949	9,631	9,406	9,234	8,939	8,871	8,922	8,615	8,392
Females	9,943	9,756	9,401	8,906	9,158	8,769	8,602	8,541	8,397	8,174	8,050
OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS	4,389	4,306	4,258	3,843	3,968	3,583	3,280	3,258	3,176	2,926	2,767
Percent	21.6	21.7	22.0	20.7	21.4	19.9	18.7	18.7	18.3	17.4	16.8
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS	1,357	1,225	1,161	1,160	1,064	1,061	958	923	952	968	933
Percent	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.7
DEATHS	9,535	9,508	9,141	8,952	8,706	8,491	8,394	8,360	7,870	7,678	7,386
Crude Death Rate	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
Age-Adjusted Death Rate	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3
Males	4,768	4,883	4,705	4,744	7,644	4,464	4,355	4,412	4,202	4,004	4,020
Females	4,767	4,625	4,436	4,208	4,062	4,027	4,039	3,948	3,668	3,674	3,366
INFANT DEATHS	152	134	140	127	137	110	119	125	152	146	142
Rate	7.5	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.1	6.8	7.2	8.8	8.7	8.6
<28 Days	5.4	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.6	4.2	3.6	5.3	5.3	4.4
28 Days - <1 Year	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	4.2
STILLBIRTHS	117	113	115	108	121	108	87	101	86	108	114
Ratio	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.5	6.0	5.0	5.8	5.0	6.4	6.9
PERINATAL DEATHS	211	192	189	176	191	163	145	152	166	187	179
Ratio	10.4	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.3	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.6	11.1	10.9
MATERNAL DEATHS	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	1
Rate/100,000	9.8	5.0	10.3	10.8	5.4	11.1	11.4	-	-	11.9	6.1
INDUCED ABORTIONS											
Idaho Residents	1,509	1,514	1,635*	1,555	1,740	1,706	1,711	1,949	1,886	2,201	2,015
Rate	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.8	8.0	8.0	9.6	9.1
Ratio	74.3	76.2	84.5	83.9	93.7	94.8	97.5	111.9	108.9	131.1	122.6
Occurring in Idaho	801	867	888	878	1,022	970	1,047	1,346	1,378	1,647	1,390
Ratio	40.3	44.7	46.8	48.1	56.0	54.8	60.6	77.7	80.0	98.5	84.4
MARRIAGES	15,057	15,489	15,266	15,114	15,027	15,106	14,895	14,836	14,458	14,352	14,064
Rate	11.6	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.9
DIVORCES	7,110	6,947	6,980	7,035	6,985	6,749	6,799	6,899	6,857	6,619	6,646
Rate	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4

* Number, rate, and ratio of induced abortions in 1998 may differ slightly from data published previously by the Bureau of Vital Records and Health Statistics due to revisions in the database.

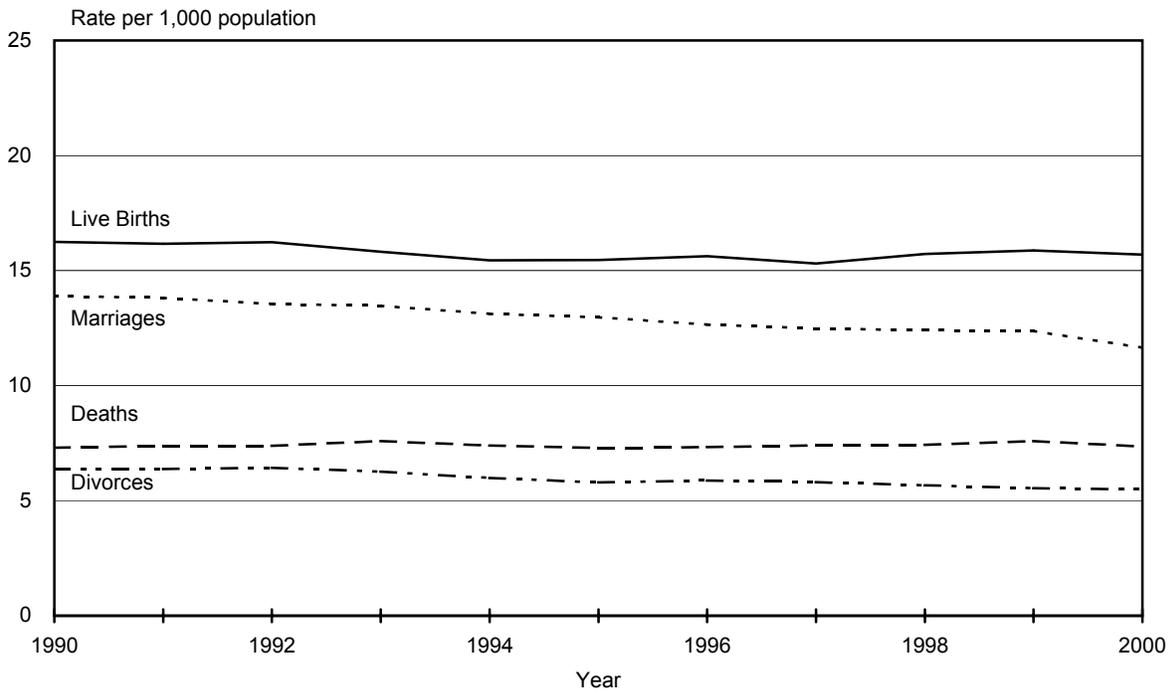
Rates for 1990-1999 are based on population estimates calculated using the 1990 Census, from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release March 9, 2000. Rates for 2000 are based on 2000 Census, Internet release date August 1, 2001.

Marriage, divorce, and specified induced abortion data are for events occurring in Idaho; all other data reflect events occurring to Idaho residents.

IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS
Number of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces
1990-2000



IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS
Rates of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces
1990-2000



SUMMARY OF IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces
2000

	CENSUS April 1, 2000	LIVE BIRTHS ²		DEATHS ²		MARRIAGES ³		DIVORCES ³	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rates		14.8 (2000 Preliminary)		8.7 (2000 Preliminary)		8.7 (2000 Provisional)		4.1 (2000 Provisional)	
IDAHO	1,293,953	20,305	15.7	9,535	7.4	15,057	11.6	7,110	5.5
District 1	178,333	2,287	12.8	1,539	8.6	4,765	26.7	1,069	6.0
District 2	100,533	1,098	10.9	894	8.9	795	7.9	470	4.7
District 3	191,297	3,341	17.5	1,612	8.4	1,633	8.5	1,067	5.6
District 4	344,355	5,520	16.0	2,035	5.9	3,286	9.5	2,163	6.3
District 5	162,397	2,595	16.0	1,309	8.1	1,477	9.1	854	5.3
District 6	156,906	2,786	17.8	1,155	7.4	1,153	7.3	678	4.3
District 7	160,132	2,678	16.7	991	6.2	1,948	12.2	809	5.1
Ada	300,904	4,868	16.2	1,819	6.0	2,832	9.4	1,841	6.1
Adams	3,476	22	6.3	36	10.4	43	12.4	9	2.6
Bannock	75,565	1,377	18.2	549	7.3	586	7.8	360	4.8
Bear Lake	6,411	93	14.5	62	9.7	45	7.0	29	4.5
Benewah	9,171	117	12.8	94	10.2	56	6.1	45	4.9
Bingham	41,735	796	19.1	282	6.8	271	6.5	172	4.1
Blaine	18,991	244	12.8	76	4.0	255	13.4	61	3.2
Boise	6,670	65	9.7	24	3.6	73	10.9	32	4.8
Bonner	36,835	371	10.1	295	8.0	310	8.4	190	5.2
Bonneville	82,522	1,415	17.1	520	6.3	1,373	16.6	554	6.7
Boundary	9,871	136	13.8	79	8.0	77	7.8	38	3.8
Butte	2,899	33	11.4	27	9.3	26	9.0	9	3.1
Camas	991	9	9.1	4	4.0	9	9.1	1	1.0
Canyon	131,441	2,511	19.1	1,004	7.6	1,088	8.3	742	5.6
Caribou	7,304	103	14.1	64	8.8	74	10.1	31	4.2
Cassia	21,416	405	18.9	170	7.9	164	7.7	101	4.7
Clark	1,022	21	20.5	8	7.8	6	5.9	-	-
Clearwater	8,930	72	8.1	90	10.1	69	7.7	52	5.8
Custer	4,342	37	8.5	24	5.5	89	20.5	12	2.8
Elmore	29,130	527	18.1	125	4.3	265	9.1	243	8.3
Franklin	11,329	200	17.7	82	7.2	65	5.7	33	2.9
Fremont	11,819	195	16.5	109	9.2	125	10.6	32	2.7
Gem	15,181	180	11.9	177	11.7	130	8.6	88	5.8
Gooding	14,155	235	16.6	122	8.6	105	7.4	52	3.7
Idaho	15,511	153	9.9	161	10.4	124	8.0	53	3.4
Jefferson	19,155	372	19.4	114	6.0	138	7.2	78	4.1
Jerome	18,342	330	18.0	135	7.4	122	6.7	131	7.1
Kootenai	108,685	1,507	13.9	873	8.0	4,231	38.9	730	6.7
Latah	34,935	413	11.8	207	5.9	199	5.7	113	3.2
Lemhi	7,806	56	7.2	89	11.4	79	10.1	42	5.4
Lewis	3,747	42	11.2	39	10.4	22	5.9	16	4.3
Lincoln	4,044	77	19.0	39	9.6	39	9.6	21	5.2
Madison	27,467	461	16.8	94	3.4	100	3.6	63	2.3
Minidoka	20,174	345	17.1	174	8.6	146	7.2	82	4.1
Nez Perce	37,410	418	11.2	397	10.6	381	10.2	232	6.2
Oneida	4,125	69	16.7	38	9.2	33	8.0	16	3.9
Owyhee	10,644	171	16.1	88	8.3	67	6.3	35	3.3
Payette	20,578	303	14.7	189	9.2	233	11.3	143	6.9
Power	7,538	115	15.3	51	6.8	53	7.0	24	3.2
Shoshone	13,771	156	11.3	198	14.4	91	6.6	66	4.8
Teton	5,999	121	20.2	33	5.5	38	6.3	28	4.7
Twin Falls	64,284	950	14.8	589	9.2	637	9.9	405	6.3
Valley	7,651	60	7.8	67	8.8	116	15.2	47	6.1
Washington	9,977	154	15.4	118	11.8	72	7.2	50	5.0

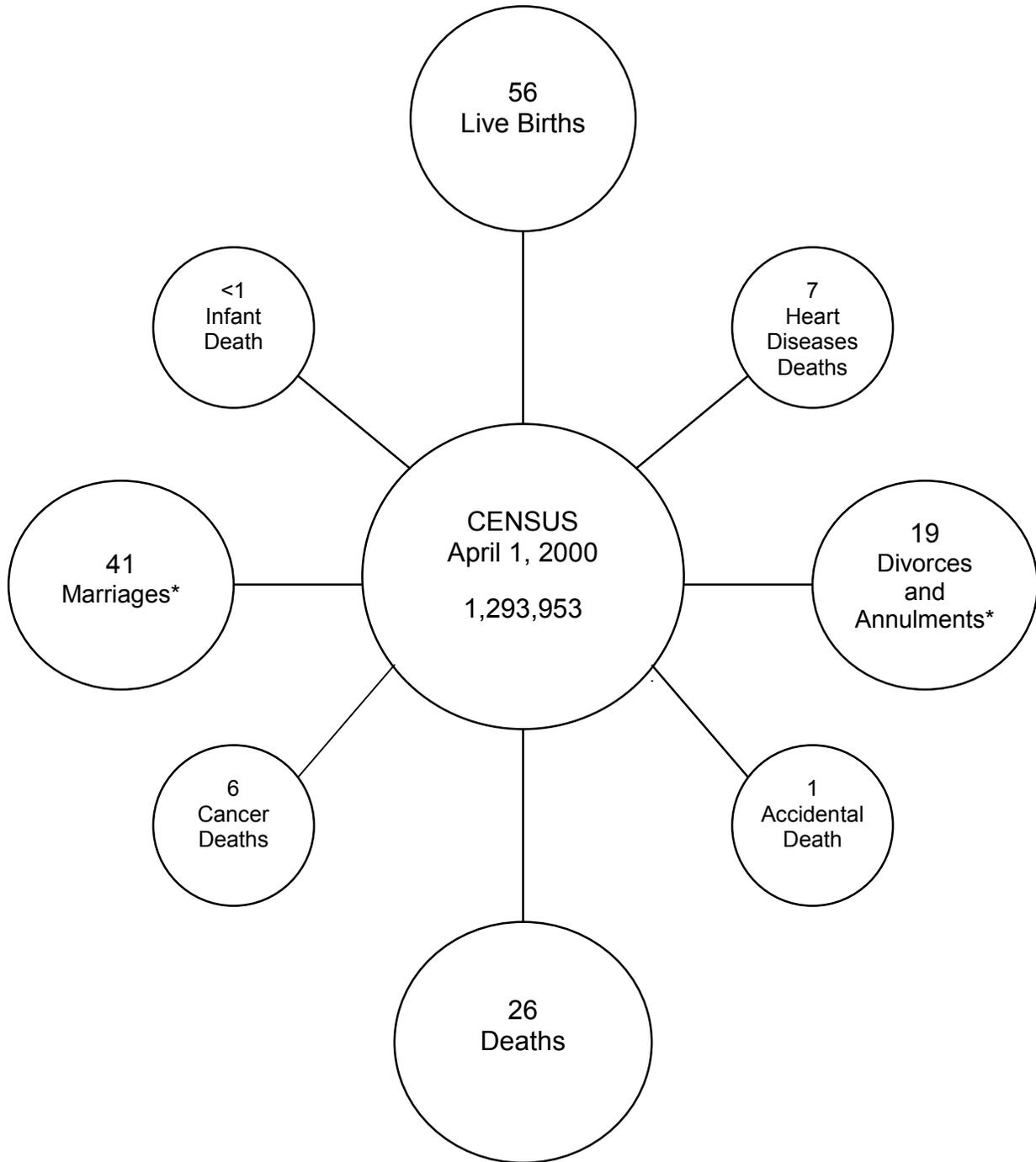
1. Source for population: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.
2. Births, deaths: county of residence.
3. Marriages, divorces: county of occurrence. (Divorces by county will not total District and state totals because tribal court divorces are not included in county totals; tribal court divorces are included in District totals. See page 94 for number of divorces granted by tribal courts).

SUMMARY OF IDAHO VITAL STATISTICS
Resident Infant, Fetal, Perinatal Mortality
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		PERINATAL DEATHS	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rate		6.9 (2000 Preliminary)		NA		NA	
IDAHO	20,305	152	7.5	117	5.8	211	10.4
District 1	2,287	17	7.4	10	4.4	20	8.7
District 2	1,098	5	4.6	8	7.3	11	10.0
District 3	3,341	28	8.4	31	9.3	45	13.5
District 4	5,520	38	6.9	27	4.9	57	10.3
District 5	2,595	29	11.2	15	5.8	33	12.7
District 6	2,786	15	5.4	14	5.0	23	8.3
District 7	2,678	20	7.5	12	4.5	22	8.2
Ada	4,868	34	7.0	19	3.9	47	9.7
Adams	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1,377	9	6.5	9	6.5	14	10.2
Bear Lake	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beneviah	117	2	17.1	-	-	2	17.1
Bingham	796	4	5.0	5	6.3	7	8.8
Blaine	244	2	8.2	2	8.2	4	16.4
Boise	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	371	2	5.4	2	5.4	3	8.1
Bonneville	1,415	9	6.4	9	6.4	15	10.6
Boundary	136	-	-	1	7.4	1	7.4
Butte	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	15	6.0	18	7.2	26	10.4
Caribou	103	1	9.7	-	-	1	9.7
Cassia	405	4	9.9	2	4.9	3	7.4
Clark	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	527	3	5.7	7	13.3	9	17.1
Franklin	200	1	5.0	-	-	1	5.0
Fremont	195	1	5.1	-	-	-	-
Gem	180	-	-	3	16.7	3	16.7
Gooding	235	2	8.5	2	8.5	4	17.0
Idaho	153	2	13.1	-	-	1	6.5
Jefferson	372	3	8.1	1	2.7	1	2.7
Jerome	330	3	9.1	2	6.1	5	15.2
Kootenai	1,507	10	6.6	7	4.6	12	8.0
Latah	413	-	-	6	14.5	6	14.5
Lemhi	56	2	35.7	-	-	-	-
Lewis	42	-	-	1	23.8	1	23.8
Lincoln	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	461	3	6.5	-	-	2	4.3
Minidoka	345	5	14.5	2	5.8	6	17.4
Nez Perce	418	3	7.2	1	2.4	3	7.2
Oneida	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	171	4	23.4	-	-	3	17.5
Payette	303	5	16.5	9	29.7	12	39.6
Power	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	156	3	19.2	-	-	2	12.8
Teton	121	2	16.5	2	16.5	4	33.1
Twin Falls	950	13	13.7	5	5.3	11	11.6
Valley	60	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.7
Washington	154	4	26.0	1	6.5	1	6.5

IDAHO VITAL EVENTS

Among Idaho Residents, each day in 2000, there were approximately:



* Marriage and divorce data are based on events occurring in Idaho; all other data reflect events occurring to Idaho residents.

NATALITY

The United States recorded an estimated 4,064,948 live births in 2000, an increase of 3 percent from the 3,959,417 live births reported in 1999 (final). The preliminary 2000 birth rate of 14.8 per 1,000 population represents a 2 percent increase from 14.5 in 1999. The U.S. preliminary 2000 fertility rate (the number of births per 1,000 women aged 15-44) was 67.6, a 3 percent increase over the rate for 1999 (65.9). This was the third consecutive increase in the fertility rate following declines from 1990 to 1997.

Following decades of consistently higher birth and fertility rates, Idaho's birth rates fell considerably in the 1980s to converge with the U.S. rate in 1988 for the first time. After 3 years below the U.S. rate, Idaho's birth rate rose above the U.S. birth rate again from 1992 through 2000. In 2000, the birth rate for Idaho was 15.7, a 1 percent decline from 15.9 in 1999. The estimated fertility rate also decreased slightly, from 73.2 in 1999 to 73.1 in 2000. The actual number of births rose 2 percent from 19,870 to 20,305. This is the highest number of resident births recorded for the state, but much of the increase is a result of population growth.

Idaho resident 2000 live birth rates ranged from a low of 10.9 in District 2 to a high of 17.8 in District 6. Three districts experienced higher birth rates in 2000: District 3 (17.5), District 5 (16.0), and District 6 (17.8). All other districts recorded lower rates in 2000.

The percent of live births that are low birth weight (<2,500 grams) increased 8 percent in 2000 to 6.7 percent from 6.2 percent in 1999. The rate of 6.7 in 2000 is the highest low birth weight rate recorded in the past decade. The highest rates (percents) of low birth weight infants were born to young mothers aged less than 15 (25.0 percent) and mothers aged 40-44 (10.2 percent). The upward trends in low birth weight of recent years have been influenced by the upsurge in the multiple births. In 2000, there were 528 twins and 58 triplets or higher-order births compared to 489 twins and 16 triplets or higher-order births in 1999. The percent of low birth weight infant twins was 56.1 in 1999 and 57.6 in 2000 and 100 percent for triplets or higher-order births in both years. The rate for singletons was 4.8 percent in 1999 and 5.0 percent in 2000.

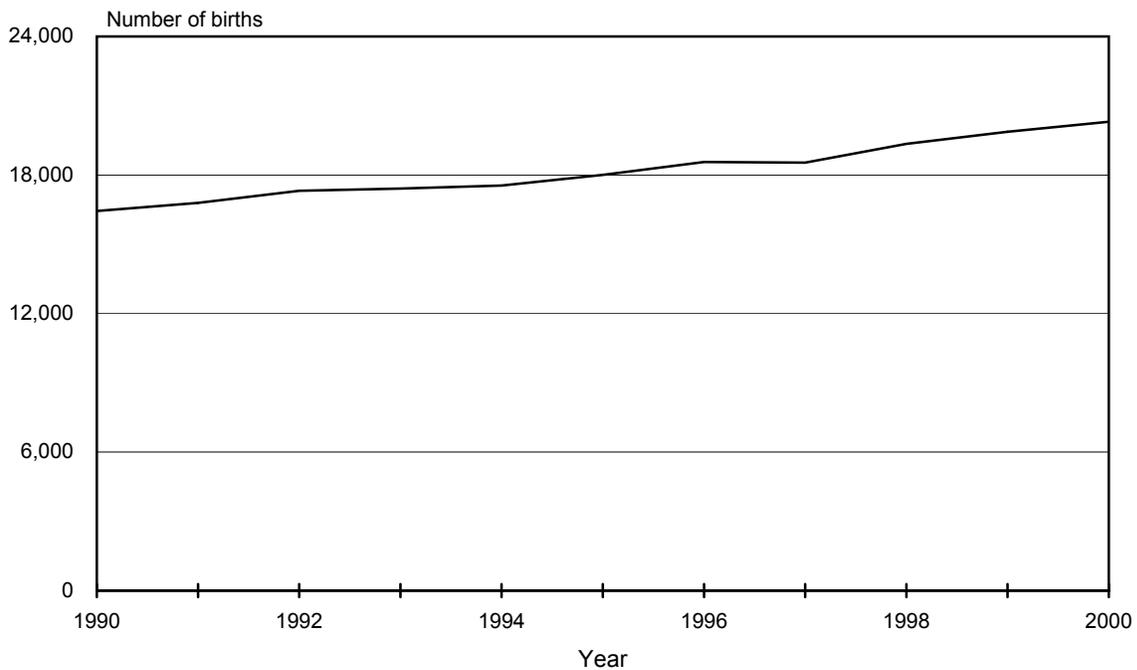
The highest percents of low birth weight infants for all ages combined occurred in District 5 (7.7 percent) and District 6 (7.4 percent). Rates for very low birth weight (<1,500 grams) ranged from 0.6 percent in District 2 to 1.5 percent in District 7.

Out-of-wedlock births increased 2 percent in number from 4,306 in 1999 to 4,389 in 2000. However, this increase is concurrent with higher increases in the number of live births, since the percent of out-of-wedlock births declined from 21.7 in 1999 to 21.6 in 2000.

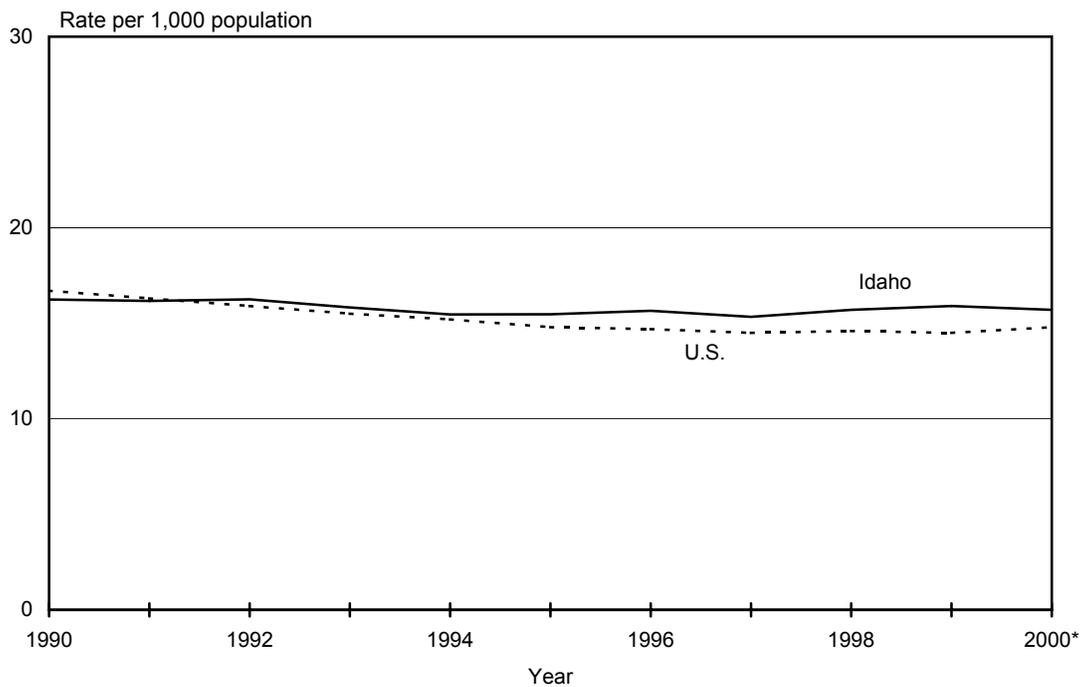
Approximately 3 percent (580) of Idaho's 2000 resident births occurred in a nonhospital setting, which was the same percent as in 1997 through 1999 and slightly lower than in 1990 through 1996 (4 percent). Most of the out-of-hospital births occurred at home (369) or in freestanding birthing centers (206).

In 2000, physicians attended 94 percent of births, down from 95 to 96 percent in 1993 through 1999 and 97 percent in 1990 through 1992. Certified nurse midwives (699) and lay midwives (267) were the two most common alternatives for those mothers who did not choose a physician-attended birth.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS 1990-2000



U.S., IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTH RATES 1990-2000



* 2000 U.S. rate is preliminary.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Number of Live Births and Live Birth Rates*
1996-2000

RESIDENCE	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rates	14.8 (Preliminary)		14.5		14.6		14.5		14.7	
IDAHO	20,305	15.7	19,870	15.9	19,350	15.7	18,537	15.3	18,564	15.6
District 1	2,287	12.8	2,254	13.0	2,187	12.9	2,054	12.4	2,115	13.0
District 2	1,098	10.9	1,138	11.6	1,176	12.0	1,158	11.8	1,198	12.3
District 3	3,341	17.5	3,197	17.3	3,172	17.6	2,870	16.4	2,882	17.0
District 4	5,520	16.0	5,395	16.7	5,107	16.3	4,779	15.7	4,748	16.0
District 5	2,595	16.0	2,517	15.9	2,560	16.3	2,490	15.9	2,419	15.7
District 6	2,786	17.8	2,741	17.4	2,568	16.4	2,620	16.9	2,629	17.1
District 7	2,678	16.7	2,628	16.8	2,580	16.6	2,566	16.6	2,573	16.8
Ada	4,868	16.2	4,717	16.6	4,487	16.3	4,073	15.3	4,100	15.8
Adams	22	6.3	26	6.9	31	8.2	24	6.3	26	6.7
Bannock	1,377	18.2	1,384	18.5	1,300	17.5	1,296	17.5	1,347	18.3
Bear Lake	93	14.5	79	12.0	83	12.7	73	11.2	81	12.5
Benewah	117	12.8	122	13.5	103	11.3	117	13.0	107	12.0
Bingham	796	19.1	714	16.9	703	16.8	713	17.2	694	16.9
Blaine	244	12.8	214	12.4	221	12.8	242	14.1	201	11.9
Boise	65	9.7	88	16.6	65	12.7	77	15.3	85	17.3
Bonner	371	10.1	361	10.0	367	10.4	354	10.2	409	12.0
Bonneville	1,415	17.1	1,397	17.1	1,330	16.5	1,347	16.8	1,355	17.1
Boundary	136	13.8	127	12.7	118	12.0	120	12.2	123	12.6
Butte	33	11.4	32	10.6	37	12.2	41	13.3	34	11.0
Camas	9	9.1	11	12.7	11	13.1	11	13.2	6	6.9
Canyon	2,511	19.1	2,372	19.1	2,304	19.1	2,091	17.9	2,040	18.1
Caribou	103	14.1	130	17.9	88	11.9	89	12.2	97	13.2
Cassia	405	18.9	390	18.1	370	17.4	398	18.6	387	18.2
Clark	21	20.5	18	19.7	18	20.2	19	22.6	12	14.8
Clearwater	72	8.1	75	8.0	91	9.7	93	9.9	96	10.2
Custer	37	8.5	32	7.8	49	12.0	50	11.8	57	13.1
Elmore	527	18.1	520	20.3	500	19.7	538	21.8	484	20.5
Franklin	200	17.7	229	20.2	197	17.7	207	19.1	201	19.1
Fremont	195	16.5	207	17.4	186	15.6	198	16.9	186	16.1
Gem	180	11.9	196	12.9	209	14.1	178	12.3	206	14.6
Gooding	235	16.6	221	16.1	228	16.7	225	16.6	206	15.5
Idaho	153	9.9	154	10.2	142	9.5	160	10.6	158	10.6
Jefferson	372	19.4	332	16.6	348	17.8	355	18.6	319	16.8
Jerome	330	18.0	335	18.5	320	17.8	276	15.7	301	17.4
Kootenai	1,507	13.9	1,486	14.2	1,433	14.1	1,297	13.1	1,314	13.8
Latah	413	11.8	415	12.8	436	13.3	426	12.8	449	13.7
Lemhi	56	7.2	69	8.6	80	9.9	90	11.2	94	11.7
Lewis	42	11.2	38	9.6	40	10.0	35	8.7	43	10.7
Lincoln	77	19.0	65	16.9	47	12.4	50	13.2	52	13.8
Madison	461	16.8	465	18.7	469	18.7	415	16.7	450	18.3
Minidoka	345	17.1	346	17.1	420	20.8	353	17.2	346	16.8
Nez Perce	418	11.2	456	12.4	467	12.7	444	12.1	452	12.4
Oneida	69	16.7	62	15.3	54	13.4	45	11.3	44	11.3
Owyhee	171	16.1	173	16.6	181	17.7	164	16.2	169	17.2
Payette	303	14.7	280	13.4	319	15.6	274	13.6	311	15.7
Power	115	15.3	111	13.2	106	12.6	156	19.0	131	16.0
Shoshone	156	11.3	158	11.6	166	12.0	166	11.9	162	11.6
Teton	121	20.2	108	18.9	100	18.2	92	17.4	100	19.5
Twin Falls	950	14.8	935	14.8	943	15.2	935	15.2	920	15.2
Valley	60	7.8	70	8.9	55	6.9	91	11.3	79	9.9
Washington	154	15.4	150	14.6	128	12.5	139	13.8	130	13.3

* County and district rates for 1996-1999 are based on updated postcensal population estimates (for July 1 of each year) released by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 9, 2000. Rates for 2000 are based on 2000 Census, Internet release date August 1, 2001. Birth rate: Number of live births per 1,000 population.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Sex of Child and Race/Ethnicity of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	SEX OF CHILD		RACE OF MOTHER						MOTHER HISPANIC*
		Male	Female	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO	20,305	10,362	9,943	19,462	75	285	295	5	183	2,595
District 1	2,287	1,165	1,122	2,127	1	54	28	-	77	78
District 2	1,098	551	547	1,010	4	47	23	-	14	20
District 3	3,341	1,692	1,649	3,250	5	19	31	-	36	843
District 4	5,520	2,797	2,723	5,285	53	20	143	1	18	410
District 5	2,595	1,328	1,267	2,541	4	25	21	2	2	667
District 6	2,786	1,432	1,354	2,641	3	103	23	1	15	276
District 7	2,678	1,397	1,281	2,608	5	17	26	1	21	301
Ada	4,868	2,475	2,393	4,678	30	18	124	1	17	304
Adams	22	12	10	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1,377	698	679	1,311	1	39	14	-	12	56
Bear Lake	93	48	45	91	1	1	-	-	-	3
Benewah	117	60	57	97	-	20	-	-	-	2
Bingham	796	415	381	734	-	54	7	-	1	153
Blaine	244	125	119	239	-	2	3	-	-	49
Boise	65	31	34	64	-	-	1	-	-	5
Bonner	371	186	185	317	-	8	6	-	40	10
Bonneville	1,415	751	664	1,369	4	11	17	-	14	141
Boundary	136	71	65	108	-	10	1	-	17	4
Butte	33	15	18	33	-	-	-	-	-	1
Camas	9	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
Canyon	2,511	1,269	1,242	2,438	5	14	24	-	30	641
Caribou	103	48	55	103	-	-	-	-	-	4
Cassia	405	218	187	395	1	3	5	-	1	117
Clark	21	11	10	21	-	-	-	-	-	10
Clearwater	72	34	38	69	-	1	1	-	1	5
Custer	37	21	16	34	-	2	-	-	1	5
Elmore	527	262	265	487	22	1	17	-	-	97
Franklin	200	112	88	193	1	4	-	1	1	15
Fremont	195	113	82	193	-	-	2	-	-	37
Gem	180	93	87	178	-	2	-	-	-	26
Gooding	235	109	126	233	-	2	-	-	-	85
Idaho	153	87	66	148	-	5	-	-	-	3
Jefferson	372	175	197	365	1	1	1	1	3	54
Jerome	330	169	161	321	-	5	1	2	1	98
Kootenai	1,507	767	740	1,458	1	14	20	-	14	57
Latah	413	193	220	385	1	3	13	-	11	9
Lemhi	56	22	34	55	-	1	-	-	-	3
Lewis	42	23	19	38	1	3	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	77	39	38	76	1	-	-	-	-	13
Madison	461	232	229	453	-	2	6	-	-	31
Minidoka	345	171	174	337	1	7	-	-	-	151
Nez Perce	418	214	204	370	2	35	9	-	2	3
Oneida	69	35	34	68	-	1	-	-	-	7
Owyhee	171	83	88	168	-	2	1	-	-	73
Payette	303	154	149	297	-	-	5	-	1	65
Power	115	61	54	108	-	4	2	-	1	37
Shoshone	156	81	75	147	-	2	1	-	6	5
Teton	121	72	49	118	-	-	-	-	3	20
Twin Falls	950	492	458	931	1	6	12	-	-	152
Valley	60	29	31	56	1	1	1	-	1	4
Washington	154	81	73	147	-	1	1	-	5	38

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. Mothers of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	AGE OF MOTHER									
		<15	15-19			20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
			Total	15-17	18-19						
IDAHO	20,305*	16	2,339	669	1,670	6,336	5,801	3,818	1,622	352	17
District 1	2,287*	-	277	77	200	671	641	427	211	54	5
District 2	1,098	1	106	23	83	355	281	228	104	22	1
District 3	3,341*	7	493	167	326	1,082	963	531	219	42	3
District 4	5,520*	3	470	131	339	1,520	1,627	1,293	498	105	3
District 5	2,595	2	407	128	279	780	714	423	210	56	3
District 6	2,786	3	313	78	235	1,011	818	430	177	32	2
District 7	2,678*	-	273	65	208	917	757	486	203	41	-
Ada	4,868*	2	390	105	285	1,296	1,454	1,181	451	90	3
Adams	22	-	1	-	1	7	6	4	3	1	-
Bannock	1,377	-	140	32	108	513	421	215	71	16	1
Bear Lake	93	-	11	2	9	39	27	8	7	1	-
Benewah	117	-	15	6	9	37	35	18	9	3	-
Bingham	796	1	114	30	84	275	226	120	54	6	-
Blaine	244	-	18	5	13	49	59	65	39	13	1
Boise	65	-	7	3	4	13	15	16	10	4	-
Bonner	371	-	64	22	42	106	100	58	31	12	-
Bonneville	1,415*	-	142	37	105	481	422	244	105	20	-
Boundary	136	-	20	4	16	35	38	26	13	3	1
Butte	33	-	4	-	4	15	8	3	3	-	-
Camas	9	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	-	-
Canyon	2,511	6	363	132	231	828	744	392	152	24	2
Caribou	103	-	9	3	6	38	27	17	11	1	-
Cassia	405	-	56	18	38	124	127	66	24	7	1
Clark	21	-	-	-	-	8	6	7	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	-	8	1	7	20	16	19	7	2	-
Custer	37	-	4	-	4	7	13	9	4	-	-
Elmore	527	1	69	21	48	191	142	87	31	6	-
Franklin	200	-	20	6	14	59	60	37	17	6	1
Fremont	195	-	26	7	19	59	52	42	10	6	-
Gem	180*	-	24	6	18	47	50	37	17	4	-
Gooding	235	-	45	16	29	87	52	35	11	5	-
Idaho	153	-	19	5	14	45	30	27	23	8	1
Jefferson	372	-	40	11	29	133	96	68	30	5	-
Jerome	330	-	59	17	42	105	90	56	16	4	-
Kootenai	1,507*	-	155	42	113	436	425	300	151	35	4
Latah	413	-	21	4	17	137	125	88	37	5	-
Lemhi	56	-	10	-	10	12	15	10	7	2	-
Lewis	42	-	5	2	3	15	10	6	3	3	-
Lincoln	77	-	13	7	6	17	25	10	10	2	-
Madison	461	-	41	8	33	189	114	80	32	5	-
Minidoka	345	1	79	28	51	92	95	49	26	3	-
Nez Perce	418	1	53	11	42	138	100	88	34	4	-
Oneida	69	1	5	1	4	26	17	17	3	-	-
Owyhee	171	-	35	12	23	49	41	31	13	2	-
Payette	303	1	48	15	33	102	79	41	22	9	1
Power	115	1	10	4	6	46	32	13	11	2	-
Shoshone	156	-	23	3	20	57	43	25	7	1	-
Teton	121	-	10	2	8	28	39	26	15	3	-
Twin Falls	950	1	137	37	100	304	262	140	83	22	1
Valley	60	-	4	2	2	20	16	9	6	5	-
Washington	154	-	22	2	20	49	43	26	12	2	-

* Total includes four births with mother's age not stated, one birth each in Ada County (District 4), Bonneville County (District 7), Gem County (District 3), and Kootenai County (District 1).

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Attendant at Birth
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						
		Physician M.D., D.O.	Certified Nurse Midwife	Nurse	Naturopath	Lay Midwife	Other	Not Stated
IDAHO	20,305	18,939	699	30	43	267	69	258
District 1	2,287	1,758	404	14	-	86	10	15
District 2	1,098	1,062	1	4	-	24	6	1
District 3	3,341	3,177	65	1	15	57	21	5
District 4	5,520	5,298	148	-	13	42	12	7
District 5	2,595	2,526	1	9	8	24	9	18
District 6	2,786	2,547	34	2	4	12	3	184
District 7	2,678	2,571	46	-	3	22	8	28
Ada	4,868	4,674	130	-	10	36	11	7
Adams	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1,377	1,344	3	2	1	7	2	18
Bear Lake	93	76	-	-	-	-	1	16
Benewah	117	88	15	1	-	10	1	2
Bingham	796	754	31	-	3	3	-	5
Blaine	244	238	-	1	1	4	-	-
Boise	65	61	2	-	1	1	-	-
Bonner	371	246	101	-	-	18	4	2
Bonneville	1,415	1,390	6	-	1	5	-	13
Boundary	136	79	43	-	-	12	-	2
Butte	33	32	-	-	-	1	-	-
Camas	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	2,430	22	-	9	34	12	4
Caribou	103	91	-	-	-	-	-	12
Cassia	405	391	-	-	2	5	-	7
Clark	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	71	-	-	-	1	-	-
Custer	37	36	-	-	-	1	-	-
Elmore	527	506	16	-	2	2	1	-
Franklin	200	105	-	-	-	1	-	94
Fremont	195	177	13	-	-	1	1	3
Gem	180	172	1	-	2	3	1	1
Gooding	235	227	-	1	1	2	4	-
Idaho	153	134	-	-	-	16	3	-
Jefferson	372	358	5	-	-	4	2	3
Jerome	330	324	-	1	2	3	-	-
Kootenai	1,507	1,201	237	13	-	44	5	7
Latah	413	407	1	-	-	4	-	1
Lemhi	56	47	-	-	-	8	1	-
Lewis	42	41	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lincoln	77	72	-	1	-	3	-	1
Madison	461	434	18	-	1	2	1	5
Minidoka	345	338	1	-	-	1	1	4
Nez Perce	418	409	-	4	-	2	3	-
Oneida	69	31	-	-	-	-	-	38
Owyhee	171	157	-	-	-	12	2	-
Payette	303	258	30	-	4	8	3	-
Power	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shoshone	156	144	8	-	-	2	-	2
Teton	121	108	4	-	1	1	3	4
Twin Falls	950	927	-	5	2	6	4	6
Valley	60	57	-	-	-	3	-	-
Washington	154	139	11	1	-	-	3	-

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Place of Birth*
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	PLACE OF BIRTH					
		Hospital	Freestanding Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home	Other	Not Stated
IDAHO	20,305	19,719	206	2	369	3	6
District 1	2,287	2,189	4	-	92	-	2
District 2	1,098	1,071	-	-	27	-	-
District 3	3,341	3,090	158	-	93	-	-
District 4	5,520	5,407	44	1	65	-	3
District 5	2,595	2,556	-	-	39	-	-
District 6	2,786	2,764	-	1	21	-	-
District 7	2,678	2,642	-	-	32	3	1
Ada	4,868	4,769	42	1	53	-	3
Adams	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1,377	1,367	-	-	10	-	-
Bear Lake	93	91	-	-	2	-	-
Benewah	117	107	-	-	10	-	-
Bingham	796	789	-	-	7	-	-
Blaine	244	239	-	-	5	-	-
Boise	65	61	1	-	3	-	-
Bonner	371	350	-	-	21	-	-
Bonneville	1,415	1,409	-	-	6	-	-
Boundary	136	122	4	-	10	-	-
Butte	33	32	-	-	1	-	-
Camas	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	2,323	132	-	56	-	-
Caribou	103	103	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	405	398	-	-	7	-	-
Clark	21	20	-	-	-	1	-
Clearwater	72	71	-	-	1	-	-
Custer	37	36	-	-	-	1	-
Elmore	527	520	1	-	6	-	-
Franklin	200	199	-	-	1	-	-
Fremont	195	192	-	-	2	1	-
Gem	180	164	10	-	6	-	-
Gooding	235	230	-	-	5	-	-
Idaho	153	134	-	-	19	-	-
Jefferson	372	366	-	-	6	-	-
Jerome	330	325	-	-	5	-	-
Kootenai	1,507	1,456	-	-	49	-	2
Latah	413	409	-	-	4	-	-
Lemhi	56	47	-	-	9	-	-
Lewis	42	41	-	-	1	-	-
Lincoln	77	73	-	-	4	-	-
Madison	461	456	-	-	4	-	1
Minidoka	345	343	-	-	2	-	-
Nez Perce	418	416	-	-	2	-	-
Oneida	69	69	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	171	154	3	-	14	-	-
Payette	303	281	7	-	15	-	-
Power	115	114	-	1	-	-	-
Shoshone	156	154	-	-	2	-	-
Teton	121	116	-	-	5	-	-
Twin Falls	950	939	-	-	11	-	-
Valley	60	57	-	-	3	-	-
Washington	154	146	6	-	2	-	-

* Babies born en route to facility are included in appropriate facility category. In 2000, 16 babies were born en route to a hospital.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Birth and Fertility Rates
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	BIRTH RATES		FERTILITY RATES	
		Census Population April 1, 2000 ¹	Birth Rate ²	Census of Females 15-44 April 1, 2000 ¹	Fertility Rate ³
U.S. (Preliminary)	4,064,948		14.8		67.6
IDAHO	20,305	1,293,953	15.7	277,871	73.1
District 1	2,287	178,333	12.8	35,503	64.4
District 2	1,098	100,533	10.9	21,295	51.6
District 3	3,341	191,297	17.5	39,622	84.3
District 4	5,520	344,355	16.0	78,433	70.4
District 5	2,595	162,397	16.0	32,566	79.7
District 6	2,786	156,906	17.8	34,193	81.5
District 7	2,678	160,132	16.7	36,259	73.9
Ada	4,868	300,904	16.2	69,396	70.1
Adams	22	3,476	6.3	570	38.6
Bannock	1,377	75,565	18.2	17,923	76.8
Bear Lake	93	6,411	14.5	1,187	78.3
Benewah	117	9,171	12.8	1,710	68.4
Bingham	796	41,735	19.1	8,653	92.0
Blaine	244	18,991	12.8	3,972	61.4
Boise	65	6,670	9.7	1,257	51.7
Bonner	371	36,835	10.1	6,884	53.9
Bonneville	1,415	82,522	17.1	17,435	81.2
Boundary	136	9,871	13.8	1,834	74.2
Butte	33	2,899	11.4	515	64.1
Camas	9	991	9.1	195	46.2
Canyon	2,511	131,441	19.1	28,339	88.6
Caribou	103	7,304	14.1	1,406	73.3
Cassia	405	21,416	18.9	4,139	97.8
Clark	21	1,022	20.5	197	106.6
Clearwater	72	8,930	8.1	1,473	48.9
Custer	37	4,342	8.5	746	49.6
Elmore	527	29,130	18.1	6,461	81.6
Franklin	200	11,329	17.7	2,234	89.5
Fremont	195	11,819	16.5	2,263	86.2
Gem	180	15,181	11.9	2,859	63.0
Gooding	235	14,155	16.6	2,638	89.1
Idaho	153	15,511	9.9	2,573	59.5
Jefferson	372	19,155	19.4	3,917	95.0
Jerome	330	18,342	18.0	3,640	90.7
Kootenai	1,507	108,685	13.9	22,601	66.7
Latah	413	34,935	11.8	8,960	46.1
Lemhi	56	7,806	7.2	1,335	41.9
Lewis	42	3,747	11.2	643	65.3
Lincoln	77	4,044	19.0	756	101.9
Madison	461	27,467	16.8	9,083	50.8
Minidoka	345	20,174	17.1	4,021	85.8
Nez Perce	418	37,410	11.2	7,646	54.7
Oneida	69	4,125	16.7	758	91.0
Owyhee	171	10,644	16.1	1,991	85.9
Payette	303	20,578	14.7	4,075	74.4
Power	115	7,538	15.3	1,517	75.8
Shoshone	156	13,771	11.3	2,474	63.1
Teton	121	5,999	20.2	1,283	94.3
Twin Falls	950	64,284	14.8	13,205	71.9
Valley	60	7,651	7.8	1,319	45.5
Washington	154	9,977	15.4	1,788	86.1

1. Source for population estimates: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.

2. Birth rate: Number of live births per 1,000 population.

3. Fertility rate: Number of live births per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Live Birth Order by Age of Mother
2000

LIVE BIRTH ORDER	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	AGE OF MOTHER								
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
	20,305*	16	669	1,670	6,336	5,801	3,818	1,622	352	17
1	7,403*	16	586	1,245	2,886	1,576	768	273	46	4
2	6,319	-	78	350	2,334	1,974	1,121	398	63	1
3	3,617	-	2	60	855	1,402	882	350	64	2
4	1,609	-	-	9	177	590	561	221	50	1
5	713	-	-	-	40	163	299	164	45	2
6	281	-	-	-	8	46	113	88	25	1
7	135	-	-	-	1	17	39	62	14	2
8	74	-	-	-	-	7	11	35	19	2
9	26	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	8	-
10-14	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	2
15+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	96*	-	3	6	35	26	19	2	4	-

* Total includes four births with age of mother not stated, birth order 1 (3 births) and birth order not stated (1 birth).

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Fertility Rate and Age-Specific Rates
2000

AGE	IDAHO			U.S.
	Total Live Births	Census of Female Population April 1, 2000 ¹	Fertility Rate and Age-Specific Rates, 2000	Fertility Rate and Age-Specific Rates, 2000 (Preliminary)
	20,305	277,871 ²	73.1 ³	67.6 ³
<15	16	50,911 ⁴	0.3	0.9
15-19	2,339	54,727	42.7	48.7
15-17	669	31,901	21.0	27.5
18-19	1,670	22,826	73.2	79.5
20-24	6,336	45,060	140.6	112.5
25-29	5,801	41,011	141.4	121.7
30-34	3,818	41,194	92.7	94.2
35-39	1,622	46,973	34.5	40.3
40-44	352	48,906	7.2	7.9
45-49	17	45,882	0.4	0.5
Not stated	4	-	NA	NA

1. Source estimates: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.
2. Total female population aged 15-44 NOT including women under 15 or over 44.
3. Total number of live births per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age.
4. Total female population aged 10-14; rates for females aged <15 are based on female population 10-14.

PRENATAL CARE

The effects of prenatal care are difficult to quantify, but appropriate care can promote healthier pregnancies by detecting and managing preexisting medical conditions, and providing health behavior advice.¹ During the 1980s in the U.S., the percent of infants whose mothers obtained first trimester prenatal care remained around 76 percent. From 1990 to 2000, the percent rose from 75.8 to 83.2 (2000 preliminary). During the same time period, rates for Idaho mothers were lower than U.S. rates, but did increase from 74.1 percent in 1990 to 80.9 percent in 2000.

Comparing the U.S. preliminary percents of first trimester care with Idaho percents by race reveals that the U.S. white rate was 4 percent higher, and the U.S. black rate was 2 percent than Idaho's corresponding rates in 2000. The 1999 final rate, latest available, for Native American (69.5 percent) was 9 percent higher than Idaho's rate in 2000 (63.6), and the 1999 final rate for Asian or Pacific Islander (83.7 percent) was 10 percent higher than Idaho's rate in 2000 (75.9). By ethnicity, the 2000 preliminary U.S. Hispanic rate was 13 percent higher than the Idaho rate in 2000.

FIRST TRIMESTER CARE, 2000						
	Total	Race/Ethnicity-Specific Rates				
		White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity: Hispanic*
U.S. (Preliminary)	83.2 %	85.0 %	74.2 %	NA	NA	74.4 %
Idaho	80.9	81.4	72.6	63.6	75.9	66.0

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. Women of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

When comparing Idaho with the U.S., one should keep in mind several influencing factors:

1. Idaho has a predominantly white population; the usually lower rates for most other races/ethnicities have less effect on the overall rate in Idaho.
2. U.S. data for 2000 are preliminary; final 2000 U.S. statistics may differ.
3. Idaho has a relatively small data base; some fluctuation may be expected.

One measure of prenatal care in which classifications of the adequacy of prenatal care are based on the onset of prenatal care, the number of prenatal visits, and the length of gestation is the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index. The APNCU Index is based on full recommendations set forth by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG). This index classifies care as intensive, adequate, intermediate, inadequate, or no care by comparing the number of actual prenatal care visits to the number of visits that a woman was expected to receive, given the month of pregnancy prenatal care began and the length of gestation.

From 1999 to 2000, Idaho experienced increases in intensive care (care for women whom the number of visits exceeded the ACOGs' recommendations by a ratio of observed to expected visits of at least 110 percent) from 21.8 to 22.3 percent. There was a decrease in the adequate rate from 49.8 percent in 1999 to 48.9 percent in 2000. There were corresponding increases in intermediate care from 16.2 percent in 1999 to 16.5 percent in 2000, and inadequate care from 11.3 percent in 1999 to 11.4 percent in 2000. The level of no prenatal care did not change (0.9 percent in 1999 and 2000).

¹ "Births: Final Data for 1999," [National Vital Statistics Reports](#), National Center for Health Statistics Vol. 49/No. 1, April 17, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Trimester of Pregnancy When Prenatal Care Began
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	TRIMESTER WHEN PRENATAL CARE BEGAN								
		First		Second		Third		No Prenatal Care		Not Stated
		Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number
U.S., 2000		83.2%		13.0%		2.6%		1.2%		
IDAHO	20,305	15,983	80.9%	3,004	15.2%	596	3.0%	178	0.9%	544
District 1	2,287	1,649	75.4	442	20.2	77	3.5	18	0.8	101
District 2	1,098	917	84.7	131	12.1	29	2.7	6	0.6	15
District 3	3,341	2,451	75.2	620	19.0	131	4.0	57	1.7	82
District 4	5,520	4,617	84.4	699	12.8	119	2.2	37	0.7	48
District 5	2,595	1,921	74.8	516	20.1	103	4.0	27	1.1	28
District 6	2,786	2,212	84.1	336	12.8	62	2.4	21	0.8	155
District 7	2,678	2,216	86.5	260	10.1	75	2.9	12	0.5	115
Ada	4,868	4,085	84.5	614	12.7	102	2.1	34	0.7	33
Adams	22	14	66.7	7	33.3	-	-	-	-	1
Bannock	1,377	1,117	84.4	165	12.5	36	2.7	6	0.5	53
Bear Lake	93	79	85.9	11	12.0	1	1.1	1	1.1	1
Benewah	117	83	72.8	23	20.2	6	5.3	2	1.8	3
Bingham	796	586	82.7	98	13.8	17	2.4	8	1.1	87
Blaine	244	170	70.2	60	24.8	11	4.5	1	0.4	2
Boise	65	53	82.8	9	14.1	1	1.6	1	1.6	1
Bonner	371	206	57.9	127	35.7	21	5.9	2	0.6	15
Bonneville	1,415	1,211	91.6	86	6.5	20	1.5	5	0.4	93
Boundary	136	70	52.2	55	41.0	5	3.7	4	3.0	2
Butte	33	23	79.3	6	20.7	-	-	-	-	4
Camas	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	1,837	75.1	467	19.1	110	4.5	32	1.3	65
Caribou	103	92	91.1	4	4.0	2	2.0	3	3.0	2
Cassia	405	308	77.2	74	18.5	13	3.3	4	1.0	6
Clark	21	15	71.4	4	19.0	2	9.5	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	62	87.3	7	9.9	2	2.8	-	-	1
Custer	37	29	78.4	5	13.5	3	8.1	-	-	-
Elmore	527	427	83.2	69	13.5	15	2.9	2	0.4	14
Franklin	200	179	89.5	20	10.0	-	-	1	0.5	-
Fremont	195	143	74.9	35	18.3	12	6.3	1	0.5	4
Gem	180	138	77.5	33	18.5	2	1.1	5	2.8	2
Gooding	235	140	60.3	73	31.5	16	6.9	3	1.3	3
Idaho	153	108	72.0	32	21.3	9	6.0	1	0.7	3
Jefferson	372	288	79.3	55	15.2	17	4.7	3	0.8	9
Jerome	330	239	72.9	72	22.0	14	4.3	3	0.9	2
Kootenai	1,507	1,172	81.4	218	15.1	40	2.8	9	0.6	68
Latah	413	355	88.1	41	10.2	7	1.7	-	-	10
Lemhi	56	46	82.1	7	12.5	2	3.6	1	1.8	-
Lewis	42	30	71.4	9	21.4	3	7.1	-	-	-
Lincoln	77	54	70.1	14	18.2	7	9.1	2	2.6	-
Madison	461	379	82.9	61	13.3	15	3.3	2	0.4	4
Minidoka	345	242	71.6	82	24.3	11	3.3	3	0.9	7
Nez Perce	418	362	86.8	42	10.1	8	1.9	5	1.2	1
Oneida	69	52	76.5	14	20.6	1	1.5	1	1.5	1
Owyhee	171	100	61.7	37	22.8	10	6.2	15	9.3	9
Payette	303	232	77.9	55	18.5	6	2.0	5	1.7	5
Power	115	84	77.8	18	16.7	5	4.6	1	0.9	7
Shoshone	156	118	82.5	19	13.3	5	3.5	1	0.7	13
Teton	121	105	90.5	7	6.0	4	3.4	-	-	5
Twin Falls	950	760	80.7	140	14.9	31	3.3	11	1.2	8
Valley	60	52	86.7	7	11.7	1	1.7	-	-	-
Washington	154	130	84.4	21	13.6	3	1.9	-	-	-

* Percents based on records with known prenatal care.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	PRENATAL CARE (APNCU INDEX)										
		Intensive		Adequate		Intermediate		Inadequate		No Prenatal Care		Not Stated
		Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number
IDAHO	20,305	4,331	22.3%	9,491	48.9%	3,211	16.5%	2,215	11.4%	178	0.9%	879
District 1	2,287	697	32.6	977	45.8	163	7.6	280	13.1	18	0.8	152
District 2	1,098	203	18.9	565	52.5	196	18.2	106	9.9	6	0.6	22
District 3	3,341	525	16.3	1,399	43.3	748	23.2	500	15.5	57	1.8	112
District 4	5,520	924	17.1	2,709	50.2	1,199	22.2	523	9.7	37	0.7	128
District 5	2,595	642	25.2	1,202	47.2	295	11.6	381	15.0	27	1.1	48
District 6	2,786	753	29.4	1,236	48.2	329	12.8	225	8.8	21	0.8	222
District 7	2,678	587	23.6	1,403	56.5	281	11.3	200	8.1	12	0.5	195
Ada	4,868	790	16.6	2,385	50.1	1,095	23.0	455	9.6	34	0.7	109
Adams	22	4	19.0	7	33.3	7	33.3	3	14.3	-	-	1
Bannock	1,377	397	30.5	623	47.9	157	12.1	118	9.1	6	0.5	76
Bear Lake	93	13	14.3	57	62.6	14	15.4	6	6.6	1	1.1	2
Benewah	117	39	35.5	44	40.0	5	4.5	20	18.2	2	1.8	7
Bingham	796	220	32.9	309	46.3	70	10.5	61	9.1	8	1.2	128
Blaine	244	96	40.0	82	34.2	16	6.7	45	18.8	1	0.4	4
Boise	65	10	15.6	31	48.4	13	20.3	9	14.1	1	1.6	1
Bonner	371	164	47.1	95	27.3	19	5.5	68	19.5	2	0.6	23
Bonneville	1,415	329	26.2	695	55.4	155	12.4	70	5.6	5	0.4	161
Boundary	136	47	35.1	47	35.1	8	6.0	28	20.9	4	3.0	2
Butte	33	4	13.8	17	58.6	4	13.8	4	13.8	-	-	4
Camas	9	3	33.3	4	44.4	2	22.2	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	354	14.6	1,047	43.2	599	24.7	392	16.2	32	1.3	87
Caribou	103	31	30.7	46	45.5	18	17.8	3	3.0	3	3.0	2
Cassia	405	84	21.1	192	48.1	66	16.5	53	13.3	4	1.0	6
Clark	21	2	9.5	14	66.7	2	9.5	3	14.3	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	15	21.1	36	50.7	14	19.7	6	8.5	-	-	1
Custer	37	5	13.9	22	61.1	5	13.9	4	11.1	-	-	1
Elmore	527	114	22.4	261	51.2	80	15.7	53	10.4	2	0.4	17
Franklin	200	43	21.5	108	54.0	37	18.5	11	5.5	1	0.5	-
Fremont	195	48	25.3	93	48.9	20	10.5	28	14.7	1	0.5	5
Gem	180	27	15.5	85	48.9	38	21.8	19	10.9	5	2.9	6
Gooding	235	46	20.2	97	42.5	22	9.6	60	26.3	3	1.3	7
Idaho	153	19	12.7	65	43.3	31	20.7	34	22.7	1	0.7	3
Jefferson	372	79	22.3	198	55.8	33	9.3	42	11.8	3	0.8	17
Jerome	330	71	21.8	157	48.2	37	11.4	58	17.8	3	0.9	4
Kootenai	1,507	410	29.2	718	51.2	116	8.3	150	10.7	9	0.6	104
Latah	413	86	21.6	201	50.4	84	21.1	28	7.0	-	-	14
Lemhi	56	7	12.5	20	35.7	22	39.3	6	10.7	1	1.8	-
Lewis	42	2	4.8	24	57.1	5	11.9	11	26.2	-	-	-
Lincoln	77	15	19.5	33	42.9	10	13.0	17	22.1	2	2.6	-
Madison	461	96	21.1	293	64.4	23	5.1	41	9.0	2	0.4	6
Minidoka	345	60	17.8	162	48.1	62	18.4	50	14.8	3	0.9	8
Nez Perce	418	81	19.6	239	57.7	62	15.0	27	6.5	5	1.2	4
Oneida	69	14	20.6	32	47.1	13	19.1	8	11.8	1	1.5	1
Owyhee	171	28	17.5	45	28.1	40	25.0	32	20.0	15	9.4	11
Payette	303	81	27.4	132	44.6	42	14.2	36	12.2	5	1.7	7
Power	115	31	29.2	44	41.5	16	15.1	14	13.2	1	0.9	9
Shoshone	156	37	26.4	73	52.1	15	10.7	14	10.0	1	0.7	16
Teton	121	21	18.1	68	58.6	21	18.1	6	5.2	-	-	5
Twin Falls	950	267	28.7	475	51.0	80	8.6	98	10.5	11	1.2	19
Valley	60	10	16.9	32	54.2	11	18.6	6	10.2	-	-	1
Washington	154	31	20.1	83	53.9	22	14.3	18	11.7	-	-	-

* Percents based on records with known data for calculating the APNCU (month prenatal care began, number of visits, and length of gestation).

Note: Prior years' data based on APNCU Index and additional data based on Kessner Index are available upon request.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Education of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	EDUCATION IN YEARS						
		0-8	9-11	12	13-15	16	17+	Not Stated
IDAHO	20,305	781	2,511	6,497	6,033	2,300	1,586	597
District 1	2,287	33	277	887	631	237	131	91
District 2	1,098	18	94	324	312	170	157	23
District 3	3,341	200	548	1,180	763	234	168	248
District 4	5,520	105	514	1,560	1,666	834	720	121
District 5	2,595	231	502	764	671	230	158	39
District 6	2,786	93	345	904	920	334	142	48
District 7	2,678	101	231	878	1,070	261	110	27
Ada	4,868	73	434	1,317	1,492	780	680	92
Adams	22	-	1	12	8	1	-	-
Bannock	1,377	25	136	410	490	202	101	13
Bear Lake	93	1	19	32	34	4	3	-
Benewah	117	3	18	55	29	7	4	1
Bingham	796	44	122	251	262	71	24	22
Blaine	244	17	23	61	41	58	39	5
Boise	65	1	10	26	7	8	12	1
Bonner	371	8	62	136	80	31	23	31
Bonneville	1,415	49	151	455	480	183	82	15
Boundary	136	10	25	50	25	8	7	11
Butte	33	1	4	10	16	1	1	-
Camas	9	1	-	3	3	2	-	-
Canyon	2,511	128	401	839	597	198	131	217
Caribou	103	1	8	44	33	13	4	-
Cassia	405	28	81	111	113	41	23	8
Clark	21	5	-	8	7	-	1	-
Clearwater	72	4	12	23	15	9	8	1
Custer	37	1	4	20	4	3	4	1
Elmore	527	31	58	196	154	39	21	28
Franklin	200	6	22	90	50	23	5	4
Fremont	195	9	17	80	76	9	1	3
Gem	180	8	33	73	40	11	10	5
Gooding	235	27	75	62	49	7	8	7
Idaho	153	1	23	55	44	17	12	1
Jefferson	372	19	30	141	153	19	6	4
Jerome	330	50	65	100	79	20	12	4
Kootenai	1,507	11	148	581	457	180	91	39
Latah	413	5	12	81	119	95	82	19
Lemhi	56	-	4	28	13	8	3	-
Lewis	42	2	5	18	10	4	2	1
Lincoln	77	6	14	23	26	5	3	-
Madison	461	12	14	110	291	27	5	2
Minidoka	345	49	79	110	65	24	9	9
Nez Perce	418	6	42	147	124	45	53	1
Oneida	69	4	6	35	11	5	3	5
Owyhee	171	28	32	60	23	3	5	20
Payette	303	25	55	127	66	12	13	5
Power	115	11	28	32	24	15	1	4
Shoshone	156	1	24	65	40	11	6	9
Teton	121	6	11	36	46	12	8	2
Twin Falls	950	53	165	294	295	73	64	6
Valley	60	-	12	21	13	7	7	-
Washington	154	11	26	69	29	9	9	1

**IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Complications / Malformations / Risk Factors
2000**

CONDITION	PRESENCE OF CONDITION					
	Yes		No		Not Stated	
	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*
Medical risks, this pregnancy	6,220	30.9	13,931	69.1	154	NA
Tobacco use during pregnancy	2,541	12.6	17,670	87.4	94	NA
Alcohol use during pregnancy	145	0.7	19,675	99.3	485	NA
Complications of labor and/or delivery	8,032	39.9	12,110	60.1	163	NA
Abnormal conditions of the newborn	2,091	10.4	18,085	89.6	129	NA
Congenital anomalies	467	2.3	19,704	97.7	134	NA

* Percents based on records with presence of condition stated.

**IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Apgar Scores: One Minute, Five Minutes
2000**

ONE-MINUTE APGAR SCORE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	FIVE-MINUTE APGAR SCORE					
		0-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	Not Stated
Total	20,305	66	56	224	2,803	17,025	131
0-2	395	57	33	79	154	69	3
3-4	577	5	13	91	313	155	-
5-6	1,641	1	5	41	922	671	1
7-8	13,406	3	4	11	1,392	11,993	3
9-10	4,153	-	1	2	19	4,131	-
Not stated	133	-	-	-	3	6	124

**IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Birth Weight by Plurality
2000**

BIRTH WEIGHT	PLURALITY					
	Single		Twin		Triplet or Quadruplet	
	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*
TOTAL, ALL BIRTH WEIGHTS	19,719	100.0%	528	100.0%	58	100.0%
Total, < 2,500 grams	995	5.0	304	57.6	58	100.0
<1,500 grams	170	0.9	29	5.5	21	36.2
1,500 - 2,499 grams	825	4.2	275	52.1	37	63.8
2,500+ grams	18,713	95.0	224	42.4	-	-
Birth weight not stated	11	NA	-	NA	-	NA

* Percents based on records with known birth weight.

IDAHO RESIDENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS
Race/Ethnicity of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		RACE OF MOTHER						MOTHER HISPANIC ²
	Total	Percent ¹	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO (Percent)	1,357	6.7%	1,297 6.7%	1 1.3%	18 6.3%	27 9.2%	- -	14 NA	193 7.4%
District 1	137	6.0	124	-	4	-	-	9	7
District 2	74	6.7	68	-	2	4	-	-	-
District 3	212	6.4	205	-	2	1	-	4	61
District 4	353	6.4	334	1	1	17	-	-	24
District 5	201	7.7	194	-	5	2	-	-	52
District 6	205	7.4	201	-	3	-	-	1	24
District 7	175	6.5	171	-	1	3	-	-	25
Ada	308	6.3	292	1	1	14	-	-	16
Adams	1	4.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	106	7.7	104	-	1	-	-	1	6
Bear Lake	8	8.6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	9	7.7	7	-	2	-	-	-	-
Bingham	55	6.9	54	-	1	-	-	-	13
Blaine	19	7.8	19	-	-	-	-	-	2
Boise	5	7.7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	30	8.1	25	-	1	-	-	4	-
Bonneville	92	6.5	88	-	1	3	-	-	9
Boundary	6	4.4	3	-	1	-	-	2	1
Butte	2	6.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	2	22.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	159	6.3	153	-	2	1	-	3	42
Caribou	7	6.8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	33	8.1	32	-	-	1	-	-	10
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	7	9.9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	2	5.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	37	7.0	34	-	-	3	-	-	8
Franklin	12	6.0	11	-	1	-	-	-	1
Fremont	20	10.3	20	-	-	-	-	-	6
Gem	9	5.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gooding	14	6.0	14	-	-	-	-	-	4
Idaho	8	5.2	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Jefferson	24	6.5	24	-	-	-	-	-	3
Jerome	27	8.2	25	-	2	-	-	-	9
Kootenai	80	5.3	78	-	-	-	-	2	6
Latah	30	7.3	26	-	-	4	-	-	-
Lemhi	6	10.7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	2	4.8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	2	2.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	21	4.6	21	-	-	-	-	-	5
Minidoka	26	7.5	24	-	2	-	-	-	14
Nez Perce	27	6.5	26	-	1	-	-	-	-
Oneida	6	8.7	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Owyhee	11	6.5	11	-	-	-	-	-	7
Payette	26	8.6	26	-	-	-	-	-	8
Power	9	7.8	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shoshone	12	7.7	11	-	-	-	-	1	-
Teton	10	8.3	10	-	-	-	-	-	2
Twin Falls	78	8.2	76	-	1	1	-	-	13
Valley	3	5.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	6	3.9	5	-	-	-	-	1	3

1. Percents based on records with stated birth weight.

2. Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificate. Mothers of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

IDAHO RESIDENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS
Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER									
		<15	15-19			20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
			Total	15-17	18-19						
IDAHO (Percent*)	1,357 6.7%	4 25.0%	201 8.6%	46 6.9%	155 9.3%	403 6.4%	352 6.1%	237 6.2%	123 7.6%	36 10.2%	1 5.9%
District 1	137	-	27	10	17	28	42	22	11	7	-
District 2	74	-	7	-	7	23	18	20	6	-	-
District 3	212	2	36	10	26	64	64	26	16	4	-
District 4	353	1	35	6	29	97	88	82	39	11	-
District 5	201	1	36	10	26	57	52	31	15	8	1
District 6	205	-	33	4	29	75	51	28	15	3	-
District 7	175	-	27	6	21	59	37	28	21	3	-
Ada	308	-	34	6	28	79	81	70	36	8	-
Adams	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Bannock	106	-	13	1	12	34	33	18	6	2	-
Bear Lake	8	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Benewah	9	-	3	1	2	-	4	2	-	-	-
Bingham	55	-	16	3	13	21	8	4	6	-	-
Blaine	19	-	3	1	2	5	6	2	2	1	-
Boise	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
Bonner	30	-	7	2	5	5	10	3	1	4	-
Bonneville	92	-	12	1	11	34	20	13	12	1	-
Boundary	6	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
Butte	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Camas	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Canyon	159	1	29	8	21	46	46	22	12	3	-
Caribou	7	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	-
Cassia	33	-	8	2	6	10	6	7	2	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	7	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	-
Custer	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Elmore	37	1	1	-	1	16	7	9	2	1	-
Franklin	12	-	1	-	1	4	3	3	1	-	-
Fremont	20	-	4	2	2	3	4	7	1	1	-
Gem	9	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	-	-
Gooding	14	-	1	-	1	6	1	4	1	1	-
Idaho	8	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
Jefferson	24	-	2	1	1	5	8	5	4	-	-
Jerome	27	-	4	2	2	9	10	4	-	-	-
Kootenai	80	-	16	7	9	18	20	15	8	3	-
Latah	30	-	1	-	1	7	6	12	4	-	-
Lemhi	6	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
Lewis	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lincoln	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	21	-	3	-	3	11	2	3	1	1	-
Minidoka	26	-	6	1	5	4	8	5	3	-	-
Nez Perce	27	-	5	-	5	7	9	4	2	-	-
Oneida	6	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
Owyhee	11	-	4	2	2	4	2	1	-	-	-
Payette	26	1	3	-	3	11	8	1	2	-	-
Power	9	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	-	-
Shoshone	12	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	-	-	-
Teton	10	-	4	2	2	4	-	-	2	-	-
Twin Falls	78	1	12	3	9	23	19	9	7	6	1
Valley	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Washington	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-

* Percents based on records with stated birth weight.

IDAHO RESIDENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS
Live Birth Order by Age of Mother
2000

LIVE BIRTH ORDER	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER								
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
TOTAL	1,357	4	46	155	403	352	237	123	36	1
1	518	4	39	94	157	118	62	36	7	1
2	387	-	7	45	143	95	62	26	9	-
3	235	-	-	10	69	79	44	25	8	-
4	120	-	-	4	17	41	37	17	4	-
5	51	-	-	-	9	11	21	5	5	-
6	25	-	-	-	3	6	7	7	2	-
7	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-
8	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
10-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	8	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	-	-

IDAHO RESIDENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS
Age of Mother and Percent Low Birth Weight
2000

AGE OF MOTHER	IDAHO			U.S.
	Low Birth Weight Live Births	Total Live Births	Percent Low Birth Weight ¹	Percent Low Birth Weight 2000/1999 ^{1,2}
TOTAL	1,357	20,305	6.7%	7.6%
<15	4	16	25.0	12.9
15-19	201	2,339	8.6	9.6
15-17	46	669	6.9	10.4
18-19	155	1,670	9.3	9.2
20-24	403	6,336	6.4	7.6
25-29	352	5,801	6.1	6.7
30-34	237	3,818	6.2	7.0
35-39	123	1,622	7.6	8.4
40-44	36	352	10.2	10.1
45+	1	17	5.9	18.3
Not stated	-	4	NA	NA

1. Percents are based on records with stated birth weight.

2. Even though the 2000 preliminary U.S. total low birth weight percent is available (and presented in the above table), the latest AGE-SPECIFIC low birth weight percents are for 1999.

IDAHO RESIDENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS
Weight at Birth
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	LOW BIRTH WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS						2,500+ Grams	Weight Not Stated
		Total		<1,500 Grams		1,500-2,499 Grams			
		Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*		
U.S., 2000			7.6%		1.4%		6.2%		
IDAHO	20,305	1,357	6.7%	220	1.1%	1,137	5.6%	18,937	11
District 1	2,287	137	6.0	20	0.9	117	5.1	2,149	1
District 2	1,098	74	6.7	7	0.6	67	6.1	1,023	1
District 3	3,341	212	6.4	35	1.0	177	5.3	3,126	3
District 4	5,520	353	6.4	60	1.1	293	5.3	5,165	2
District 5	2,595	201	7.7	28	1.1	173	6.7	2,394	-
District 6	2,786	205	7.4	30	1.1	175	6.3	2,580	1
District 7	2,678	175	6.5	40	1.5	135	5.0	2,500	3
Ada	4,868	308	6.3	58	1.2	250	5.1	4,558	2
Adams	22	1	4.5	-	-	1	4.5	21	-
Bannock	1,377	106	7.7	18	1.3	88	6.4	1,271	-
Bear Lake	93	8	8.6	-	-	8	8.6	85	-
Benewah	117	9	7.7	1	0.9	8	6.8	108	-
Bingham	796	55	6.9	9	1.1	46	5.8	740	1
Blaine	244	19	7.8	6	2.5	13	5.3	225	-
Boise	65	5	7.7	-	-	5	7.7	60	-
Bonner	371	30	8.1	6	1.6	24	6.5	341	-
Bonneville	1,415	92	6.5	18	1.3	74	5.2	1,321	2
Boundary	136	6	4.4	1	0.7	5	3.7	130	-
Butte	33	2	6.1	-	-	2	6.1	31	-
Camas	9	2	22.2	-	-	2	22.2	7	-
Canyon	2,511	159	6.3	26	1.0	133	5.3	2,350	2
Caribou	103	7	6.8	2	1.9	5	4.9	96	-
Cassia	405	33	8.1	4	1.0	29	7.2	372	-
Clark	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Clearwater	72	7	9.9	-	-	7	9.9	64	1
Custer	37	2	5.4	-	-	2	5.4	35	-
Elmore	527	37	7.0	2	0.4	35	6.6	490	-
Franklin	200	12	6.0	-	-	12	6.0	188	-
Fremont	195	20	10.3	5	2.6	15	7.7	175	-
Gem	180	9	5.0	2	1.1	7	3.9	171	-
Gooding	235	14	6.0	2	0.9	12	5.1	221	-
Idaho	153	8	5.2	1	0.7	7	4.6	145	-
Jefferson	372	24	6.5	8	2.2	16	4.3	348	-
Jerome	330	27	8.2	6	1.8	21	6.4	303	-
Kootenai	1,507	80	5.3	11	0.7	69	4.6	1,426	1
Latah	413	30	7.3	2	0.5	28	6.8	383	-
Lemhi	56	6	10.7	1	1.8	5	8.9	50	-
Lewis	42	2	4.8	-	-	2	4.8	40	-
Lincoln	77	2	2.6	-	-	2	2.6	75	-
Madison	461	21	4.6	6	1.3	15	3.3	439	1
Minidoka	345	26	7.5	5	1.4	21	6.1	319	-
Nez Perce	418	27	6.5	4	1.0	23	5.5	391	-
Oneida	69	6	8.7	1	1.4	5	7.2	63	-
Owyhee	171	11	6.5	3	1.8	8	4.7	159	1
Payette	303	26	8.6	3	1.0	23	7.6	277	-
Power	115	9	7.8	-	-	9	7.8	106	-
Shoshone	156	12	7.7	1	0.6	11	7.1	144	-
Teton	121	10	8.3	2	1.7	8	6.6	111	-
Twin Falls	950	78	8.2	5	0.5	73	7.7	872	-
Valley	60	3	5.0	-	-	3	5.0	57	-
Washington	154	6	3.9	1	0.6	5	3.2	148	-

* Percents are based on records with stated birth weight.

OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS

Following a decline in the number of Idaho resident out-of-wedlock live births in 1997, the number increased each year from 1998 to 2000. The number of out-of-wedlock births rose 2 percent between 1999 and 2000, from 4,306 to 4,389. At the same time, the percentage of total live births that were out-of-wedlock births decreased slightly from 21.7 in 1999 to 21.6 in 2000.

The Idaho resident out-of-wedlock percents decreased for white and "other race" and increased for Black, Native American, Asian or Pacific Islander, and for Hispanics from 1999 to 2000. Note, that Idaho has a relatively small data base by race; some fluctuation from year to year may be expected.

IDAHO RACE/ETHNICITY-SPECIFIC PERCENTS					
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	21.6%	21.7%	22.0%	20.7%	21.4%
White	20.9	21.1	21.2	20.2	20.8
Black	46.7	41.3	42.0	47.7	31.1
Native American	60.0	56.0	62.7	54.7	54.4
Asian/Pacific Islander	15.9	15.5	17.7	11.9	14.5
Other race	0.0	20.0	50.0	14.3	40.0
Ethnicity: Hispanic*	33.1	31.4	31.9	29.0	29.0

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. Women of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

The preliminary U.S. out-of-wedlock live birth rate increased slightly in 2000 to 33.1 percent from 33.0 percent in 1999 (final). Comparing the U.S. percents with Idaho percents by race reveals that the U.S. white rate was 30 percent higher, the U.S. black rate 47 percent higher, and the U.S. Hispanic rate 28 percent higher, than Idaho's corresponding rates in 2000.

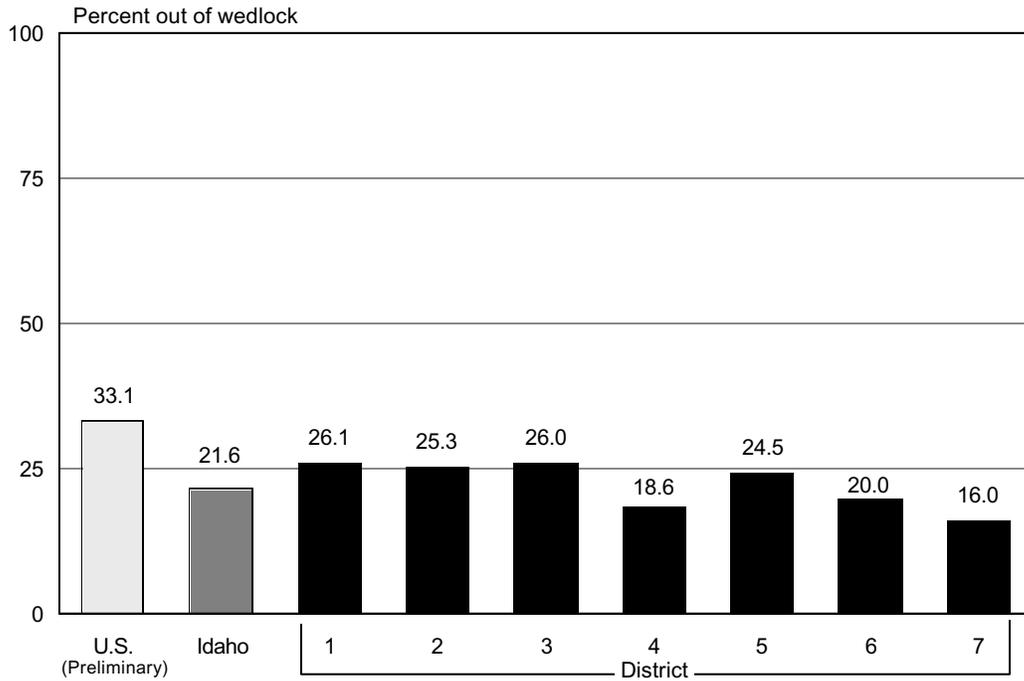
	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS, 2000					
	Total	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity: Hispanic
U.S. (Preliminary)	33.1%	27.1%	68.5%	NA	NA	42.5%
Idaho	21.6	20.9	46.7	60.0	15.9	33.1

When comparing Idaho with the U.S., one should keep in mind that Idaho has a predominantly white population; the usually higher rates for most other races/ethnicities have less effect on the overall rate in Idaho. In addition, U.S. data for 2000 are preliminary and final 2000 U.S. statistics may differ.

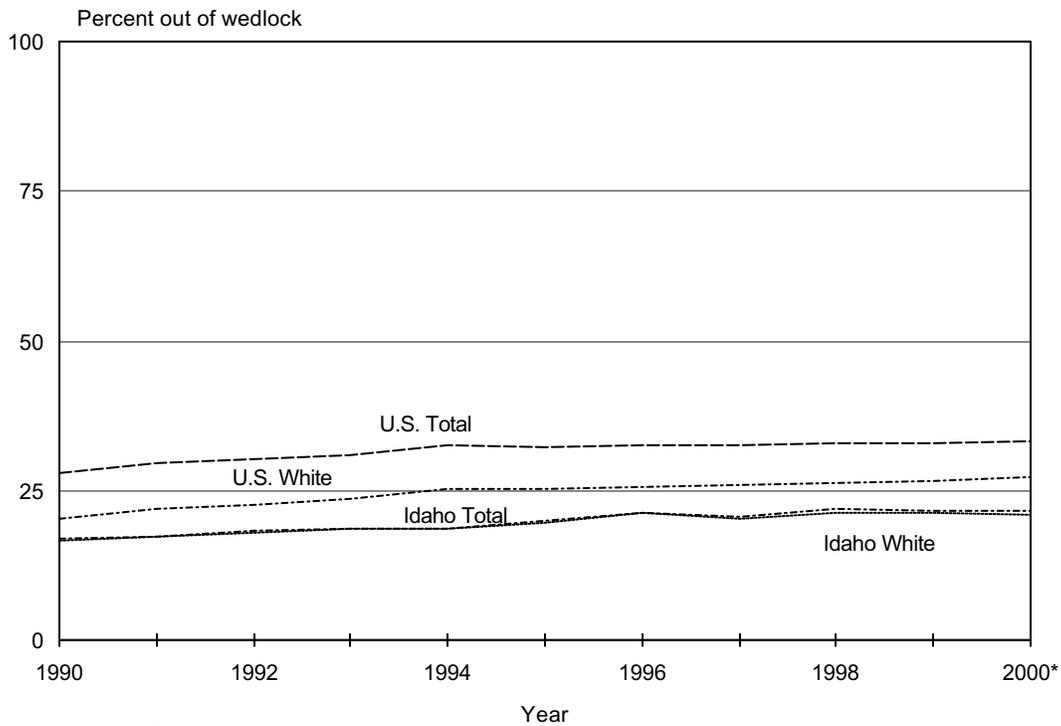
From 1999 to 2000, the percent of out-of-wedlock births increased in Health Districts 2, 5, and 6. District 1 again recorded the highest proportion of live births that were out of wedlock, 26.1 percent in 2000, and District 3 had the second-highest proportion at 26.0 percent. District 7 again recorded the lowest rate (16.0). The largest percentage decrease from 1999 to 2000 occurred in District 4 (-3.1 percent).

Counties with the highest rates of out-of-wedlock births were Shoshone (37.8), Nez Perce (33.5), Washington (31.2), Bonner (31.0), and Idaho (30.7). The lowest rates occurred for Madison (7.8), Franklin (9.0), Camas (11.1), Butte (12.1), and Caribou (13.6 percent) Counties. (Note that rates for small counties may fluctuate from year to year.)

**PERCENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS
U.S., IDAHO, AND DISTRICTS
2000**



**PERCENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS
U.S. AND IDAHO, TOTALS AND WHITES
1990-2000**



* 2000 U.S. percents are preliminary.

IDAHO RESIDENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS
Race/Ethnicity of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS		RACE OF MOTHER						MOTHER HISPANIC*
	Total	Percent	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO (Percent)	4,389	21.6%	4,072 20.9%	35 46.7%	171 60.0%	47 15.9%	-	64 NA	859 33.1%
District 1	596	26.1	530	-	34	5	-	27	26
District 2	278	25.3	242	3	30	3	-	-	5
District 3	870	26.0	830	2	10	8	-	20	321
District 4	1,026	18.6	969	23	10	18	-	6	132
District 5	635	24.5	617	2	11	5	-	-	206
District 6	556	20.0	481	1	67	2	-	5	79
District 7	428	16.0	403	4	9	6	-	6	90
Ada	914	18.8	871	14	10	13	-	6	113
Adams	5	22.7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	271	19.7	241	-	25	1	-	4	16
Bear Lake	15	16.1	14	-	1	-	-	-	-
Benewah	30	25.6	16	-	14	-	-	-	-
Bingham	196	24.6	157	-	37	1	-	1	47
Blaine	39	16.0	38	-	-	1	-	-	11
Boise	16	24.6	16	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bonner	115	31.0	100	-	3	-	-	12	6
Bonneville	263	18.6	246	4	6	4	-	3	47
Boundary	32	23.5	19	-	6	-	-	7	2
Butte	4	12.1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	1	11.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Canyon	654	26.0	620	2	8	6	-	18	254
Caribou	14	13.6	14	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cassia	102	25.2	98	1	2	1	-	-	44
Clark	5	23.8	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Clearwater	17	23.6	16	-	1	-	-	-	1
Custer	6	16.2	5	-	1	-	-	-	1
Elmore	82	15.6	70	8	-	4	-	-	16
Franklin	18	9.0	15	1	2	-	-	-	3
Fremont	29	14.9	29	-	-	-	-	-	10
Gem	31	17.2	30	-	1	-	-	-	1
Gooding	62	26.4	61	-	1	-	-	-	28
Idaho	47	30.7	44	-	3	-	-	-	-
Jefferson	51	13.7	49	-	-	1	-	1	18
Jerome	77	23.3	75	-	2	-	-	-	22
Kootenai	360	23.9	339	-	10	5	-	6	18
Latah	62	15.0	58	-	2	2	-	-	3
Lemhi	14	25.0	13	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lewis	12	28.6	9	1	2	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	16	20.8	16	-	-	-	-	-	2
Madison	36	7.8	34	-	1	1	-	-	3
Minidoka	94	27.2	89	-	5	-	-	-	50
Nez Perce	140	33.5	115	2	22	1	-	-	1
Oneida	11	15.9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	47	27.5	46	-	1	-	-	-	24
Payette	85	28.1	83	-	-	2	-	-	26
Power	27	23.5	25	-	2	-	-	-	12
Shoshone	59	37.8	56	-	1	-	-	2	-
Teton	24	19.8	22	-	-	-	-	2	9
Twin Falls	244	25.7	239	1	1	3	-	-	48
Valley	14	23.3	12	1	-	1	-	-	2
Washington	48	31.2	46	-	-	-	-	2	16

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. Mothers of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

IDAHO RESIDENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS
Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER									
		<15	15-19			20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
			Total	15-17	18-19						
IDAHO	4,389*	15	1,448	511	937	1,664	688	351	180	39	2
District 1	596*	-	187	64	123	229	100	49	20	8	2
District 2	278	1	73	20	53	124	33	28	17	2	-
District 3	870	6	305	127	178	305	142	78	29	5	-
District 4	1,026	3	305	105	200	399	163	89	54	13	-
District 5	635	2	246	87	159	217	98	41	27	4	-
District 6	556	3	182	59	123	227	83	37	20	4	-
District 7	428*	-	150	49	101	163	69	29	13	3	-
Ada	914	2	266	89	177	353	151	81	50	11	-
Adams	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
Bannock	271	-	93	28	65	105	43	19	9	2	-
Bear Lake	15	-	4	1	3	7	2	1	1	-	-
Benewah	30	-	9	5	4	8	8	3	1	1	-
Bingham	196	1	68	22	46	77	27	13	9	1	-
Blaine	39	-	10	4	6	14	9	2	2	2	-
Boise	16	-	6	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	-
Bonner	115	-	47	20	27	39	20	5	4	-	-
Bonneville	263*	-	87	29	58	99	46	20	9	1	-
Boundary	32	-	12	4	8	12	4	3	1	-	-
Butte	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Camas	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	654	5	230	100	130	226	109	60	22	2	-
Caribou	14	-	3	2	1	8	1	2	-	-	-
Cassia	102	-	41	15	26	33	17	8	3	-	-
Clark	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Clearwater	17	-	4	1	3	9	1	3	-	-	-
Custer	6	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
Elmore	82	1	31	12	19	33	7	7	3	-	-
Franklin	18	-	6	2	4	8	3	1	-	-	-
Fremont	29	-	15	5	10	10	4	-	-	-	-
Gem	31	-	13	4	9	7	6	5	-	-	-
Gooding	62	-	25	11	14	24	10	2	1	-	-
Idaho	47	-	16	5	11	16	5	4	5	1	-
Jefferson	51	-	16	9	7	22	4	5	2	2	-
Jerome	77	-	30	8	22	25	16	5	1	-	-
Kootenai	360*	-	99	33	66	145	60	34	12	7	2
Latah	62	-	6	2	4	33	9	8	6	-	-
Lemhi	14	-	8	-	8	4	1	-	1	-	-
Lewis	12	-	5	2	3	4	2	-	-	1	-
Lincoln	16	-	7	5	2	4	1	2	2	-	-
Madison	36	-	15	4	11	17	3	1	-	-	-
Minidoka	94	1	45	15	30	25	10	7	5	1	-
Nez Perce	140	1	42	10	32	62	16	13	6	-	-
Oneida	11	1	1	-	1	6	3	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	47	-	24	10	14	12	5	4	2	-	-
Payette	85	1	25	11	14	37	11	3	5	3	-
Power	27	1	6	4	2	14	4	-	1	1	-
Shoshone	59	-	20	2	18	25	8	4	2	-	-
Teton	24	-	7	2	5	8	7	1	1	-	-
Twin Falls	244	1	88	29	59	91	35	15	13	1	-
Valley	14	-	2	2	-	8	3	-	-	1	-
Washington	48	-	13	2	11	21	10	4	-	-	-

* Total includes two births with mother's age not stated, one birth each in Bonneville County (District 7) and Kootenai County (District 1).

IDAHO RESIDENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS
Live Birth Order by Age of Mother
2000

LIVE BIRTH ORDER	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER								
		<15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
TOTAL	4,389*	15	511	937	1,664	688	351	180	39	2
1	2,383*	15	458	730	864	188	83	38	5	1
2	1,081	-	50	173	516	221	82	32	7	-
3	524	-	-	26	197	157	86	44	13	1
4	222	-	-	5	55	69	48	40	5	-
5	90	-	-	-	16	32	23	13	6	-
6	31	-	-	-	3	8	13	5	2	-
7	16	-	-	-	-	5	7	3	1	-
8	6	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-
9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
10-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
15-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	31*	-	3	3	13	6	5	-	-	-

* Total includes two births with mother's age not stated, birth order 1 (1 birth) and birth order not stated (1 birth).

IDAHO RESIDENT OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTHS
Age of Mother and Percent Out of Wedlock
2000

AGE OF MOTHER	IDAHO			U.S.
	Out-of-Wedlock Live Births	Total Live Births	Percent Out of Wedlock	Percent Out of Wedlock 2000/1999*
TOTAL	4,389	20,305	21.6%	33.1%
<15	15	16	93.8	96.5
15-19	1,448	2,339	61.9	78.7
15-17	511	669	76.4	87.7
18-19	937	1,670	56.1	74.0
20-24	1,664	6,336	26.3	48.5
25-29	688	5,801	11.9	22.9
30-34	351	3,818	9.2	14.0
35-39	180	1,622	11.1	14.4
40+	41	369	11.1	16.5
Not stated	2	4	NA	NA

* Even though the 2000 preliminary U.S. total out-of-wedlock percent is available (and presented in the above table), the latest AGE-SPECIFIC out-of-wedlock percents are for 1999.

**U.S. AND IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
SUMMARY
IDAHO (2000), U.S. (see footnote)¹**

	PREGNANCIES	LIVE BIRTHS			INDUCED ABORTIONS	
	Rate	Fertility Rate	Percent Out of Wedlock	Percent Low Birth Weight	Rate	Ratio
IDAHO TOTAL						
<15	0.5	0.3	93.8	25.0	0.2	750.0
15-19	49.0	42.7	61.9	8.6	6.1	142.8
15-17	24.9	21.0	76.4	6.9	3.8	182.4
18-19	82.8	73.2	56.1	9.3	9.3	126.9
IDAHO WHITE						
<15	NA	NA	93.8	25.0	NA	687.5
15-19	NA	NA	61.0	8.6	NA	138.1
15-17	NA	NA	75.1	7.1	NA	181.7
18-19	NA	NA	55.5	9.2	NA	121.2
U.S. TOTAL ¹						
<15	2.1	0.9	96.5	12.9	1.0	947.5
15-19	79.8	49.6	78.7	9.6	27.5	526.3
15-17	49.5	28.7	87.7	10.4	17.4	543.7
18-19	126.7	80.3	74.0	9.2	43.1	515.9
U.S. WHITE ¹						
<15	NA	NA	94.0	10.8	NA	NA
15-19	NA	NA	72.6	8.1	NA	NA
15-17	NA	NA	83.3	8.8	NA	NA
18-19	NA	NA	67.4	7.8	NA	NA

NA - Not available.

1. Sources and years for U.S. data (PLEASE NOTE THE VARIATION IN YEARS AND DATA SOURCES):

Pregnancies

Total (1997): "Trends in Pregnancy Rates for the United States, 1976-1997: An Update," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol.49, No. 4, June 6, 2001.

Live births (1999): "Births: Final Data for 1999," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 49, No. 1, April 17, 2001.

Induced abortions

Rate (1997): "Trends in Pregnancy Rates for the United States, 1976-1997: An Update," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol.49, No. 4, June 6, 2001.

Ratio (1997): "Trends in Pregnancy Rates for the United States, 1976-1997: An Update," National Vital Statistics Reports, National Center for Health Statistics, Vol.49, No. 4, June 6, 2001, and unpublished induced abortion estimates from the Alar Guttmacher Institute, 2001. This is a difference source from prior years

Definitions:

Pregnancies, Idaho: Live births, induced abortions, and reportable stillbirths (only those fetal deaths with a gestational period of 20+ week or which weigh 350+ grams are required to be reported under Idaho law).

Pregnancies, U.S.: Live births and induced abortions. (Although the publication also includes all fetal losses as pregnancies, comparable information is unavailable for Idaho; therefore, fetal losses were subtracted from U.S. data. Stillbirths are included for Idaho data only, but they comprise a negligible portion of the total, so the Idaho and recalculated U.S. pregnancy rates, as displayed above, may be considered to be comparable.)

Pregnancy rate: Number of pregnancies per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on females aged 10-14.

Fertility rate: Number of live births per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on females age 10-14.

Percent out of wedlock: Percent of live births in each age group that are out of wedlock. Percents are based on records with known marital status.

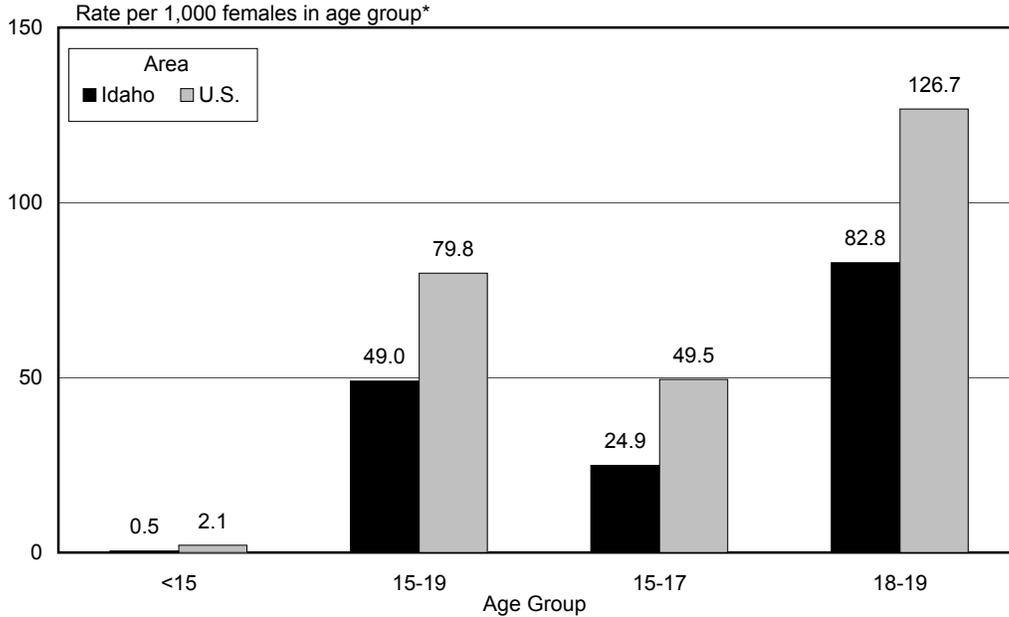
Percent low birthweight: Percent of live births in each age group that are low birth weight (<2,500 grams). Percents are based on records with known birth weight.

Induced abortion rate: Number of induced abortions per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on females aged 10-14.

Induced abortion ratio: Number of induced abortions per 1,000 live births in corresponding age group.

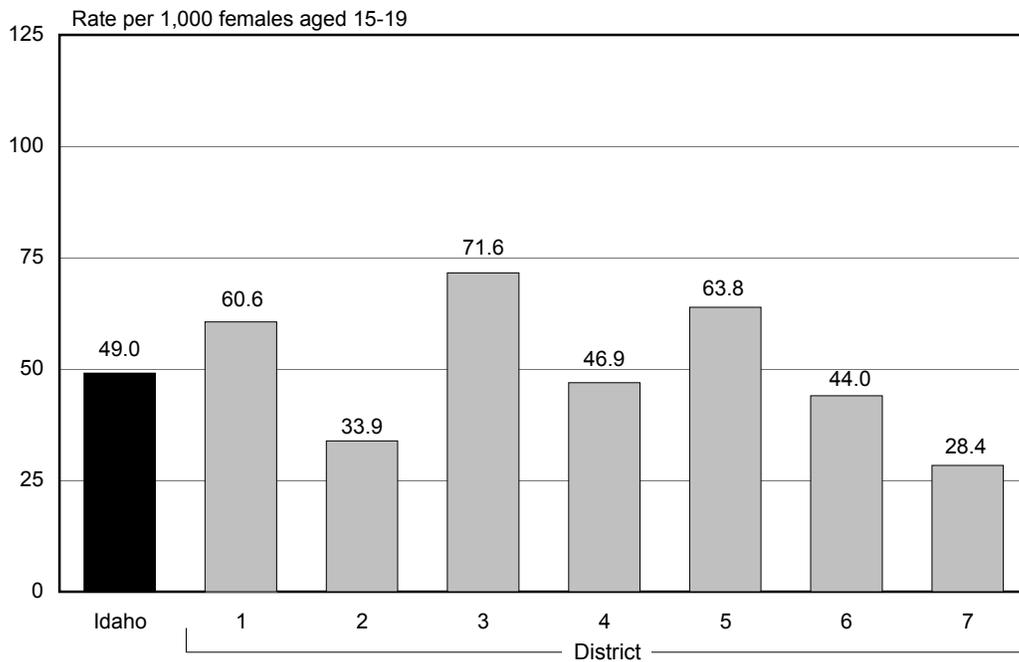
Idaho rates are based on female census counts from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release date August 1, 2001

TEEN PREGNANCY RATES BY AGE Idaho (2000) and U.S. (1997)

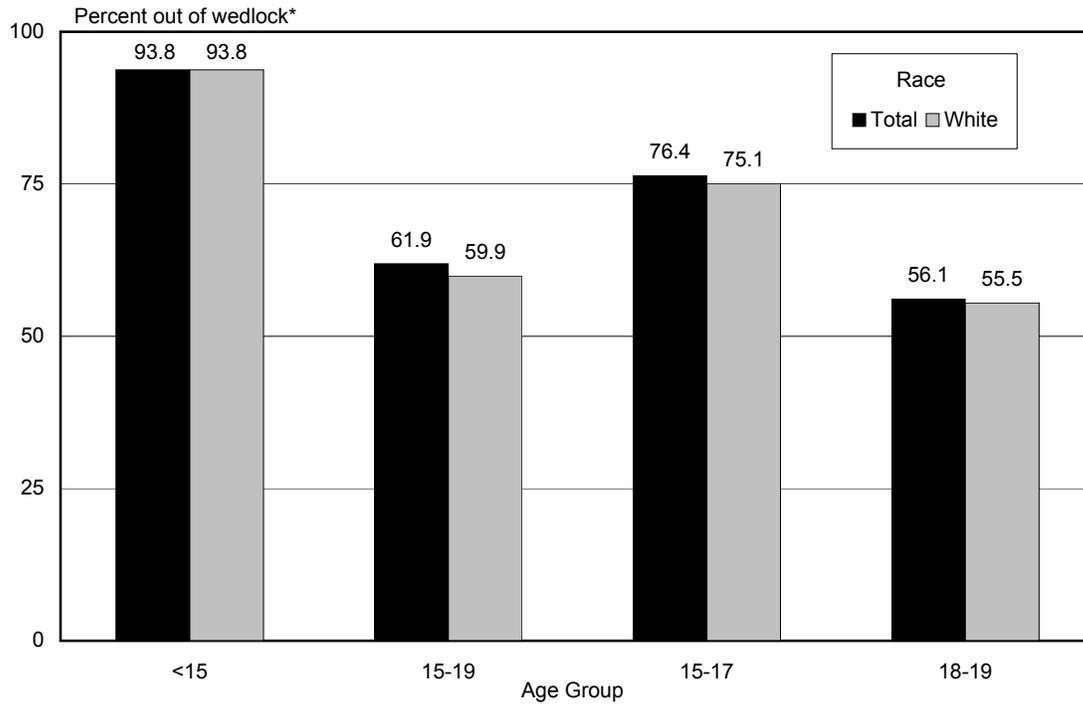


* Rates for <15 age group are based on population estimate for females aged 10-14.

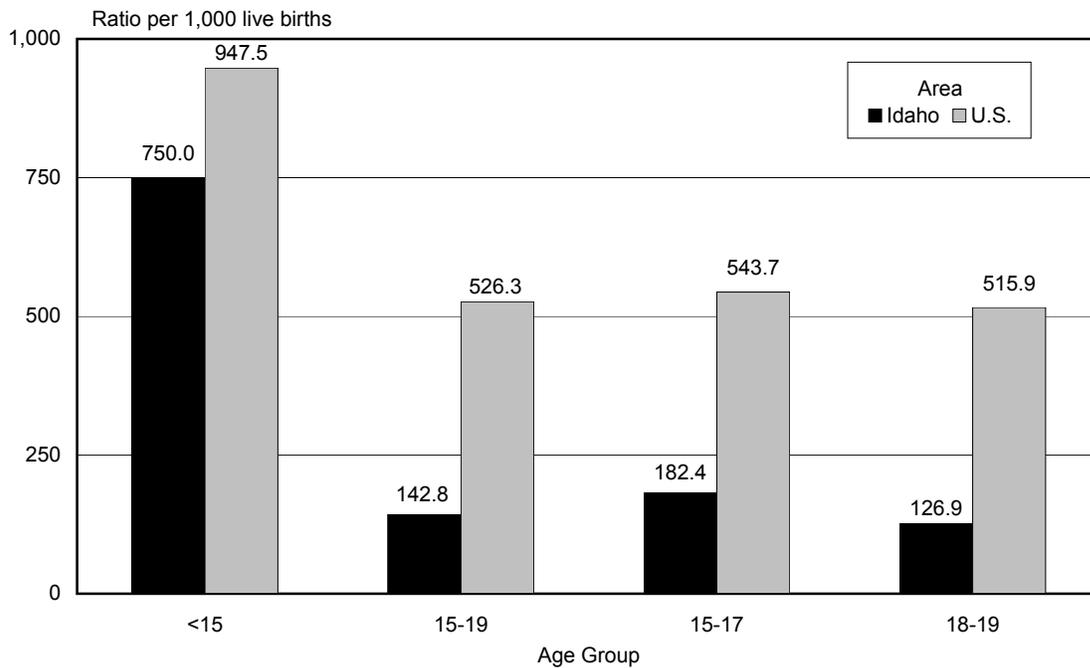
TEEN PREGNANCY RATES Idaho and Districts, 15-19 Year-Olds 2000



TEEN OUT-OF-WEDLOCK LIVE BIRTH PERCENTS
Idaho (Total and White)
2000



TEEN RATIO OF ABORTIONS TO LIVE BIRTHS
Idaho (2000) and U.S. (1997)



IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
Total Pregnancies and Rates* by Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER							
	<15		15-19		15-17		18-19	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
IDAHO	28	0.5	2,684	49.0	794	24.9	1,890	82.8
District 1	3	0.4	390	60.6	125	29.9	265	117.5
District 2	2	0.6	144	33.9	35	16.3	109	51.8
District 3	8	1.0	528	71.6	180	38.8	348	127.2
District 4	7	0.6	584	46.9	167	21.8	417	87.0
District 5	2	0.3	424	63.8	135	31.7	289	121.1
District 6	4	0.6	325	44.0	81	17.7	244	86.4
District 7	2	0.3	289	28.4	71	15.9	218	38.1
Ada	6	0.5	491	45.0	136	20.5	355	82.9
Adams	-	-	1	8.7	-	-	1	32.3
Bannock	1	0.4	149	42.5	33	17.7	116	70.6
Bear Lake	-	-	11	34.9	2	8.3	9	123.3
Benewah	-	-	21	63.1	10	45.0	11	99.1
Bingham	1	0.5	116	56.4	31	22.5	85	125.7
Blaine	-	-	22	42.7	7	19.8	15	92.6
Boise	-	-	7	30.3	3	16.3	4	85.1
Bonner	1	0.7	80	61.2	28	31.7	52	122.4
Bonneville	-	-	154	43.6	43	18.3	111	93.6
Boundary	-	-	28	72.7	7	25.3	21	194.4
Butte	-	-	4	39.2	-	-	4	137.9
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	7	1.3	390	76.4	140	44.8	250	126.1
Caribou	-	-	9	26.9	3	12.5	6	63.2
Cassia	-	-	57	61.0	19	29.2	38	134.3
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	1	3.3	9	29.8	1	4.4	8	106.7
Custer	1	5.7	4	29.4	-	-	4	133.3
Elmore	1	1.0	78	76.2	24	39.2	54	131.4
Franklin	-	-	20	37.5	6	16.0	14	89.2
Fremont	-	-	28	49.6	7	17.6	21	126.5
Gem	-	-	24	41.9	6	16.1	18	90.0
Gooding	-	-	49	87.2	17	44.5	32	177.8
Idaho	-	-	22	39.2	7	16.9	15	102.7
Jefferson	-	-	41	44.7	11	17.3	30	107.1
Jerome	-	-	59	79.8	17	33.1	42	186.7
Kootenai	2	0.5	233	58.5	75	29.8	158	107.5
Latah	-	-	38	20.2	6	9.3	32	26.0
Lemhi	1	3.1	10	35.5	-	-	10	117.6
Lewis	-	-	6	46.9	2	20.0	4	142.9
Lincoln	-	-	14	92.1	7	75.3	7	118.6
Madison	-	-	41	9.1	8	13.0	33	8.5
Minidoka	1	1.1	79	83.6	28	45.6	51	154.1
Nez Perce	1	0.8	69	50.0	19	25.1	50	80.1
Oneida	1	5.4	5	25.1	1	6.9	4	74.1
Owyhee	-	-	35	83.9	12	41.8	23	176.9
Payette	1	1.2	54	68.9	18	34.6	36	136.4
Power	1	2.6	11	32.3	5	20.5	6	61.9
Shoshone	-	-	28	65.4	5	17.4	23	163.1
Teton	-	-	11	55.0	2	15.2	9	132.4
Twin Falls	1	0.4	144	52.2	40	24.6	104	91.6
Valley	-	-	8	30.1	4	18.8	4	75.5
Washington	-	-	24	63.3	4	15.9	20	156.3

* Pregnancies include live births, induced abortions, and reportable stillbirths (only those fetal deaths with a gestational period of 20+ weeks or which weigh 350+ grams are required to be reported under Idaho law). Rate: Number of pregnancies per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on total females aged 10-14. Rates are based on female population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release date August 1, 2001.

**IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
Live Births and Rates* by Age of Mother
2000**

RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER							
	<15		15-19		15-17		18-19	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
IDAHO	16	0.3	2,339	42.7	669	21.0	1,670	73.2
District 1	-	-	277	43.0	77	18.4	200	88.7
District 2	1	0.3	106	24.9	23	10.7	83	39.4
District 3	7	0.9	493	66.8	167	36.0	326	119.2
District 4	3	0.2	470	37.8	131	17.1	339	70.7
District 5	2	0.3	407	61.3	128	30.1	279	116.9
District 6	3	0.4	313	42.4	78	17.1	235	83.2
District 7	-	-	273	26.8	65	14.6	208	36.3
Ada	2	0.2	390	35.7	105	15.8	285	66.6
Adams	-	-	1	8.7	-	-	1	32.3
Bannock	-	-	140	39.9	32	17.1	108	65.8
Bear Lake	-	-	11	34.9	2	8.3	9	123.3
Benewah	-	-	15	45.0	6	27.0	9	81.1
Bingham	1	0.5	114	55.4	30	21.7	84	124.3
Blaine	-	-	18	35.0	5	14.2	13	80.2
Boise	-	-	7	30.3	3	16.3	4	85.1
Bonner	-	-	64	49.0	22	24.9	42	98.8
Bonneville	-	-	142	40.2	37	15.7	105	88.5
Boundary	-	-	20	51.9	4	14.4	16	148.1
Butte	-	-	4	39.2	-	-	4	137.9
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	6	1.1	363	71.1	132	42.3	231	116.5
Caribou	-	-	9	26.9	3	12.5	6	63.2
Cassia	-	-	56	60.0	18	27.6	38	134.3
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	8	26.5	1	4.4	7	93.3
Custer	-	-	4	29.4	-	-	4	133.3
Elmore	1	1.0	69	67.4	21	34.3	48	116.8
Franklin	-	-	20	37.5	6	16.0	14	89.2
Fremont	-	-	26	46.1	7	17.6	19	114.5
Gem	-	-	24	41.9	6	16.1	18	90.0
Gooding	-	-	45	80.1	16	41.9	29	161.1
Idaho	-	-	19	33.9	5	12.0	14	95.9
Jefferson	-	-	40	43.6	11	17.3	29	103.6
Jerome	-	-	59	79.8	17	33.1	42	186.7
Kootenai	-	-	155	38.9	42	16.7	113	76.9
Latah	-	-	21	11.2	4	6.2	17	13.8
Lemhi	-	-	10	35.5	-	-	10	117.6
Lewis	-	-	5	39.1	2	20.0	3	107.1
Lincoln	-	-	13	85.5	7	75.3	6	101.7
Madison	-	-	41	9.1	8	13.0	33	8.5
Minidoka	1	1.1	79	83.6	28	45.6	51	154.1
Nez Perce	1	0.8	53	38.4	11	14.5	42	67.3
Oneida	1	5.4	5	25.1	1	6.9	4	74.1
Owyhee	-	-	35	83.9	12	41.8	23	176.9
Payette	1	1.2	48	61.2	15	28.8	33	125.0
Power	1	2.6	10	29.3	4	16.4	6	61.9
Shoshone	-	-	23	53.7	3	10.5	20	141.8
Teton	-	-	10	50.0	2	15.2	8	117.6
Twin Falls	1	0.4	137	49.7	37	22.8	100	88.1
Valley	-	-	4	15.0	2	9.4	2	37.7
Washington	-	-	22	58.0	2	8.0	20	156.3

* Number of births per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on females aged 10-14. Rates are based on female population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release date August 1, 2001.

IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
Out-of-Wedlock Live Births and Percents* by Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER							
	<15		15-19		15-17		18-19	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
IDAHO	15	93.8%	1,448	61.9%	511	76.4%	937	56.1%
District 1	-	-	187	67.5	64	83.1	123	61.5
District 2	1	100.0	73	68.9	20	87.0	53	63.9
District 3	6	85.7	305	61.9	127	76.0	178	54.6
District 4	3	100.0	305	64.9	105	80.2	200	59.0
District 5	2	100.0	246	60.4	87	68.0	159	57.0
District 6	3	100.0	182	58.1	59	75.6	123	52.3
District 7	-	-	150	54.9	49	75.4	101	48.6
Ada	2	100.0	266	68.2	89	84.8	177	62.1
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	-	-	93	66.4	28	87.5	65	60.2
Bear Lake	-	-	4	36.4	1	50.0	3	33.3
Benewah	-	-	9	60.0	5	83.3	4	44.4
Bingham	1	100.0	68	59.6	22	73.3	46	54.8
Blaine	-	-	10	55.6	4	80.0	6	46.2
Boise	-	-	6	85.7	2	66.7	4	100.0
Bonner	-	-	47	73.4	20	90.9	27	64.3
Bonneville	-	-	87	61.3	29	78.4	58	55.2
Boundary	-	-	12	60.0	4	100.0	8	50.0
Butte	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	5	83.3	230	63.4	100	75.8	130	56.3
Caribou	-	-	3	33.3	2	66.7	1	16.7
Cassia	-	-	41	73.2	15	83.3	26	68.4
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	4	50.0	1	100.0	3	42.9
Custer	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0
Elmore	1	100.0	31	44.9	12	57.1	19	39.6
Franklin	-	-	6	30.0	2	33.3	4	28.6
Fremont	-	-	15	57.7	5	71.4	10	52.6
Gem	-	-	13	54.2	4	66.7	9	50.0
Gooding	-	-	25	55.6	11	68.8	14	48.3
Idaho	-	-	16	84.2	5	100.0	11	78.6
Jefferson	-	-	16	40.0	9	81.8	7	24.1
Jerome	-	-	30	50.8	8	47.1	22	52.4
Kootenai	-	-	99	63.9	33	78.6	66	58.4
Latah	-	-	6	28.6	2	50.0	4	23.5
Lemhi	-	-	8	80.0	-	-	8	80.0
Lewis	-	-	5	100.0	2	100.0	3	100.0
Lincoln	-	-	7	53.8	5	71.4	2	33.3
Madison	-	-	15	36.6	4	50.0	11	33.3
Minidoka	1	100.0	45	57.0	15	53.6	30	58.8
Nez Perce	1	100.0	42	79.2	10	90.9	32	76.2
Oneida	1	100.0	1	20.0	-	-	1	25.0
Owyhee	-	-	24	68.6	10	83.3	14	60.9
Payette	1	100.0	25	52.1	11	73.3	14	42.4
Power	1	100.0	6	60.0	4	100.0	2	33.3
Shoshone	-	-	20	87.0	2	66.7	18	90.0
Teton	-	-	7	70.0	2	100.0	5	62.5
Twin Falls	1	100.0	88	64.2	29	78.4	59	59.0
Valley	-	-	2	50.0	2	100.0	-	-
Washington	-	-	13	59.1	2	100.0	11	55.0

* Percent of total live births in each age group that are out of wedlock.

IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
Low Birth Weight Live Births and Percents* by Age of Mother
2000

RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER							
	<15		15-19		15-17		18-19	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
IDAHO	4	25.0%	201	8.6%	46	6.9%	155	9.3%
District 1	-	-	27	9.7	10	13.0	17	8.5
District 2	-	-	7	6.6	-	-	7	8.4
District 3	2	28.6	36	7.3	10	6.0	26	8.0
District 4	1	33.3	35	7.4	6	4.6	29	8.6
District 5	1	50.0	36	8.8	10	7.8	26	9.3
District 6	-	-	33	10.5	4	5.1	29	12.3
District 7	-	-	27	9.9	6	9.2	21	10.1
Ada	-	-	34	8.7	6	5.7	28	9.8
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	-	-	13	9.3	1	3.1	12	11.1
Bear Lake	-	-	2	18.2	-	-	2	22.2
Benewah	-	-	3	20.0	1	16.7	2	22.2
Bingham	-	-	16	14.0	3	10.0	13	15.5
Blaine	-	-	3	16.7	1	20.0	2	15.4
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	-	-	7	10.9	2	9.1	5	11.9
Bonneville	-	-	12	8.5	1	2.7	11	10.5
Boundary	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	1	6.3
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	1	16.7	29	8.0	8	6.1	21	9.1
Caribou	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	1	16.7
Cassia	-	-	8	14.3	2	11.1	6	15.8
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	1	14.3
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	1	100.0	1	1.4	-	-	1	2.1
Franklin	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	1	7.1
Fremont	-	-	4	15.4	2	28.6	2	10.5
Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gooding	-	-	1	2.2	-	-	1	3.4
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jefferson	-	-	2	5.0	1	9.1	1	3.4
Jerome	-	-	4	6.8	2	11.8	2	4.8
Kootenai	-	-	16	10.3	7	16.7	9	8.0
Latah	-	-	1	4.8	-	-	1	5.9
Lemhi	-	-	2	20.0	-	-	2	20.0
Lewis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	2	15.4	1	14.3	1	16.7
Madison	-	-	3	7.3	-	-	3	9.1
Minidoka	-	-	6	7.6	1	3.6	5	9.8
Nez Perce	-	-	5	9.4	-	-	5	11.9
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	-	-	4	11.4	2	18.2	2	8.7
Payette	1	100.0	3	6.3	-	-	3	9.1
Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teton	-	-	4	40.0	2	100.0	2	25.0
Twin Falls	1	100.0	12	8.8	3	8.1	9	9.0
Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Percent of total live births in each age group that are low birth weight (<2,500 grams). Percents are based on records with stated birth weight.

**IDAHO RESIDENT TEEN PREGNANCY
Abortions, Ratios and Rates* by Age of Patient
2000**

RESIDENCE	AGE OF PATIENT											
	<15			15-19			15-17			18-19		
	Number	Ratio	Rate	Number	Ratio	Rate	Number	Ratio	Rate	Number	Ratio	Rate
IDAHO	12	750.0	0.2	334	142.8	6.1	122	182.4	3.8	212	126.9	9.3
District 1	3	**	0.4	113	407.9	17.6	48	623.4	11.5	65	325.0	28.8
District 2	1	1,000.0	0.3	37	349.1	8.7	12	521.7	5.6	25	301.2	11.9
District 3	1	142.9	0.1	32	64.9	4.3	12	71.9	2.6	20	61.3	7.3
District 4	4	1,333.3	0.3	111	236.2	8.9	36	274.8	4.7	75	221.2	15.7
District 5	-	-	-	17	41.8	2.6	7	54.7	1.6	10	35.8	4.2
District 6	1	333.3	0.1	10	31.9	1.4	2	25.6	0.4	8	34.0	2.8
District 7	2	**	0.3	14	51.3	1.4	5	76.9	1.1	9	43.3	1.6
Ada	4	2,000.0	0.4	100	256.4	9.2	31	295.2	4.7	69	242.1	16.1
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1	**	0.4	8	57.1	2.3	1	31.3	0.5	7	64.8	4.3
Bear Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	-	-	-	6	400.0	18.0	4	666.7	18.0	2	222.2	18.0
Bingham	-	-	-	1	8.8	0.5	-	-	-	1	11.9	1.5
Blaine	-	-	-	4	222.2	7.8	2	400.0	5.7	2	153.8	12.3
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	1	**	0.7	16	250.0	12.2	6	272.7	6.8	10	238.1	23.5
Bonneville	-	-	-	10	70.4	2.8	5	135.1	2.1	5	47.6	4.2
Boundary	-	-	-	8	400.0	20.8	3	750.0	10.8	5	312.5	46.3
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	1	166.7	0.2	24	66.1	4.7	7	53.0	2.2	17	73.6	8.6
Caribou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	-	-	-	1	17.9	1.1	1	55.6	1.5	-	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	1	**	3.3	1	125.0	3.3	-	-	-	1	142.9	13.3
Custer	1	**	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	-	-	-	7	101.4	6.8	3	142.9	4.9	4	83.3	9.7
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	-	-	-	2	76.9	3.5	-	-	-	2	105.3	12.0
Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gooding	-	-	-	4	88.9	7.1	1	62.5	2.6	3	103.4	16.7
Idaho	-	-	-	3	157.9	5.3	2	400.0	4.8	1	71.4	6.8
Jefferson	-	-	-	1	25.0	1.1	-	-	-	1	34.5	3.6
Jerome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kootenai	2	**	0.5	78	503.2	19.6	33	785.7	13.1	45	398.2	30.6
Latah	-	-	-	16	761.9	8.5	2	500.0	3.1	14	823.5	11.4
Lemhi	1	**	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	-	-	-	1	200.0	7.8	-	-	-	1	333.3	35.7
Lincoln	-	-	-	1	76.9	6.6	-	-	-	1	166.7	16.9
Madison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minidoka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nez Perce	-	-	-	16	301.9	11.6	8	727.3	10.6	8	190.5	12.8
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payette	-	-	-	6	125.0	7.7	3	200.0	5.8	3	90.9	11.4
Power	-	-	-	1	100.0	2.9	1	250.0	4.1	-	-	-
Shoshone	-	-	-	5	217.4	11.7	2	666.7	7.0	3	150.0	21.3
Teton	-	-	-	1	100.0	5.0	-	-	-	1	125.0	14.7
Twin Falls	-	-	-	7	51.1	2.5	3	81.1	1.8	4	40.0	3.5
Valley	-	-	-	4	1,000.0	15.0	2	1,000.0	9.4	2	1,000.0	37.7
Washington	-	-	-	2	90.9	5.3	2	1,000.0	8.0	-	-	-

* Ratio: Number of induced abortions per 1,000 live births in corresponding age group.
Rate: Number of induced abortions per 1,000 females in corresponding age group. Rates for <15 age group are based on females aged 10-14. Rates are based on 2000 Census data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.
** Ratio cannot be computed; no live births.

IDAHO RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
Most Common Given Names*
2000

GIRLS				
1. Hannah	10. Sarah	18. (tie) Kayla		
2. Emily	11. Elizabeth		Rachel	
3. Madison	12. (tie) Jessica	20. (tie) Grace		
4. Ashley	13. Taylor		Lauren	
5. Hailey	14. Olivia	22. Anna		
6. Alexis	15. Sydney	23. (tie) Chloe		
7. (tie) Megan	16. Abigail		Kaitlyn	
Samantha	17. Alyssa	25. (tie) Bailey		
9. Emma			Sierra	

BOYS				
1. Jacob	10. Matthew	19. (tie) Alexander		
2. Tyler	11. Austin		Jordan	
3. Michael	12. Zachary	21. Logan		
4. Joshua	13. (tie) Nathan	22. (tie) Brandon		
5. Ethan	Ryan		Cameron	
6. Joseph	15. Nicholas	24. James		
7. (tie) Dylan	16. (tie) Samuel	25. Mason		
Hunter	William			
9. Andrew	18. Daniel			

* Each spelling constitutes a different name.

Selected Unique Names, Yewneek Spellings:

Girls

Auroaramackay	Eboneyrose	Jurnee	Nature	Sparrow
Burgandee	Essence	Karizma	Quietstorm	Teighlor
Cinamin	Harlequin	Krickette	Ravenbella	Trulie
Cymmetry	Indigodawn	Krymsun	Sincere	Trynadee
Dymand	Jorja	Lectra	Snow	Wrandie

Boys

Aspyn	Cope	Jaymz	Kjell	Suntop
Baustun	Crit	Jazzper	Legend	Trail
Bolt	Desert	Jerzey	Logn	Treasure
Bony	Enzo	July	Pepper	Tripp
Cash	Jay-2	Kazup	Rain	Wilder

MORTALITY

The number of Idaho deaths increased by less than 1 percent in 2000 to 9,535. This is the highest annual number of deaths occurring to Idaho residents, although the increase is partially due to population growth, as the death rate decreased 3 percent to 7.4 per 1,000 population. The preliminary number of deaths in the United States for 2000 was 2,404,598 an increase of 13,199 from the 1999 total. The crude death rate decreased from 8.8 per 1,000 in 1999 to 8.7 in 2000.

In 2000, the leading causes of death in the U.S. and Idaho were identical for the top eight causes; however, there were differences in the crude rates per 100,000 population. The ninth and tenth leading causes in Idaho were intentional self-harm (suicide) and chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, which were ranked eleventh and twelfth in the U.S.

<u>Causes Ranked 1-10 in U.S.</u>	<u>2000 Preliminary U.S. Crude Rate*</u>	<u>2000 Idaho Crude Rate*</u>
1. Diseases of the heart	257.9	194.0
2. Malignant neoplasms	200.5	164.7
3. Cerebrovascular diseases	60.3	55.1
4. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	44.9	43.7
5. Accidents	34.0	39.9
6. Diabetes mellitus	24.9	23.3
7. Influenza and pneumonia	24.3	22.1
8. Alzheimer's disease	17.8	20.2
9. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	13.7	7.4
10. Septicemia	11.5	3.9

** Beginning in 1999, rates are based on ICD-10 codes and are not comparable to rates for years prior to 1999 based on ICD-9 codes. The 2000 preliminary U.S. rates are based on July 1, 2000 population estimates furnished by U.S. Bureau of the Census and 2000 Idaho rates are based on April 1, 2000 Census. U.S. and Idaho rates for 2000 are not comparable due to differences in population bases.*

U.S. mortality rates are consistently much higher than those in Idaho for Disease of the heart, Malignant neoplasms, Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis, and Septicemia. Higher Idaho rates are recorded for Suicide and Accidents.

From 1999 to 2000, there were changes in the ranking of the ten leading causes of death to Idaho residents. Chronic lower respiratory diseases, the fifth leading cause in 1999, became the fourth leading cause in 2000; Accidents, the fourth leading cause in 1999, dropped to fifth. Influenza and pneumonia, the sixth leading cause in 1999, and Diabetes, the seventh leading cause in 1999 switched ranks in 2000. Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis became the tenth leading cause of death; and Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis fell out of the top ten.

Of the 10 leading causes of death in Idaho, cause-specific death rates increased from 1999 to 2000 for Diabetes, Alzheimer's disease, and Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis. Crude rates were lower for Disease of the heart, Malignant neoplasms, Cerebrovascular diseases, Chronic lower respiratory diseases, Accidents, Influenza and pneumonia, and Intentional self-harm (suicide).

Implementation of ICD-10

The International Classification of Diseases (ICD) provides the basic guidance used in virtually all countries to code and classify causes of death. In 1999, the manner of coding changed from the ninth revision (ICD-9), used from 1979-1998, to the tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10). The introduction of ICD-10 in all states in the U.S. involved more than simply changing from a numeric classification to an alphanumeric classification. The tenth revision resulted in new titles for causes, shifting terms and titles from one category to another, regroupings of diseases, and modifications of the coding rules.

From ICD-9 to ICD-10, there were several changes to titles of causes of death. New titles in ICD-10 include Chronic lower respiratory diseases, which was termed Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD) in ICD-9. The ICD-9 category called Congenital anomalies is termed Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities in ICD-10. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) terms the list of causes that are ranked to determine leading causes of death the "List of 113 Selected Causes of Death" (ICD-10) and the "List of 72 Selected Causes of Death" (ICD-9). To examine differences in titles, a comparison of these two lists by ICD-10 titles and codes and ICD-9 titles and codes are included in Table 1 of the Technical Notes.

Comparability Ratio

The introduction of ICD-10 created major discontinuities in trend data for some causes of death. To compare statistics based on the tenth revision to prior years, NCHS constructed comparability ratios to measure the level of agreement between classification systems (ICD-9 and ICD-10) for causes of death. The ratios were calculated by double-coding a large sample of the national mortality file, once by the old revision (ICD-9) and again by the new revision (ICD-10). The results of the comparison are expressed as a ratio of the number of deaths due to a specific cause of death coded and classified by ICD-10, divided by the number of deaths classified *to the most nearly comparable cause of death by the previous revision*. **It should be noted that the most nearly comparable cause of death ICD-9 codes may or may not be the ICD-9 codes used to categorize cause of death from 1979 to 1998.** The new ICD-9 codes most nearly comparable to the ICD-10 codes are called Modified ICD-9 codes. The ICD-10 titles and codes, ICD-9 titles and codes used from 1979-1998, Modified ICD-9 codes, and comparability ratios for selected causes of death are included in Table 1 in the Technical Notes of this report.

A comparability ratio of 1.00 indicates that the same number of deaths were assigned to a particular cause or combination of causes in both the ninth and tenth revisions. The comparability ratio for Influenza and pneumonia is 0.70. The ratio of 0.70 indicates *30 percent fewer deaths (1.00-0.70)* were coded to Influenza and pneumonia in 1999 and in 2000 than would have been in previous years, based solely on the introduction of ICD-10. The comparability ratio for Alzheimer's disease is 1.55. This ratio indicates that *55 percent more deaths (absolute difference between 1.00-1.55)* were coded to Alzheimer's disease based on ICD-10 than would have been coded using ICD-9.

The NCHS has instructed states to consider ICD-10 as the standard, and adjust data counts and rates prior to 1999 using Modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios. **Therefore, mortality statistics provided in this report are NOT comparable to statistics published prior to 1999 data and based on ICD-9 codes.** Idaho trend data modified by comparability ratios are

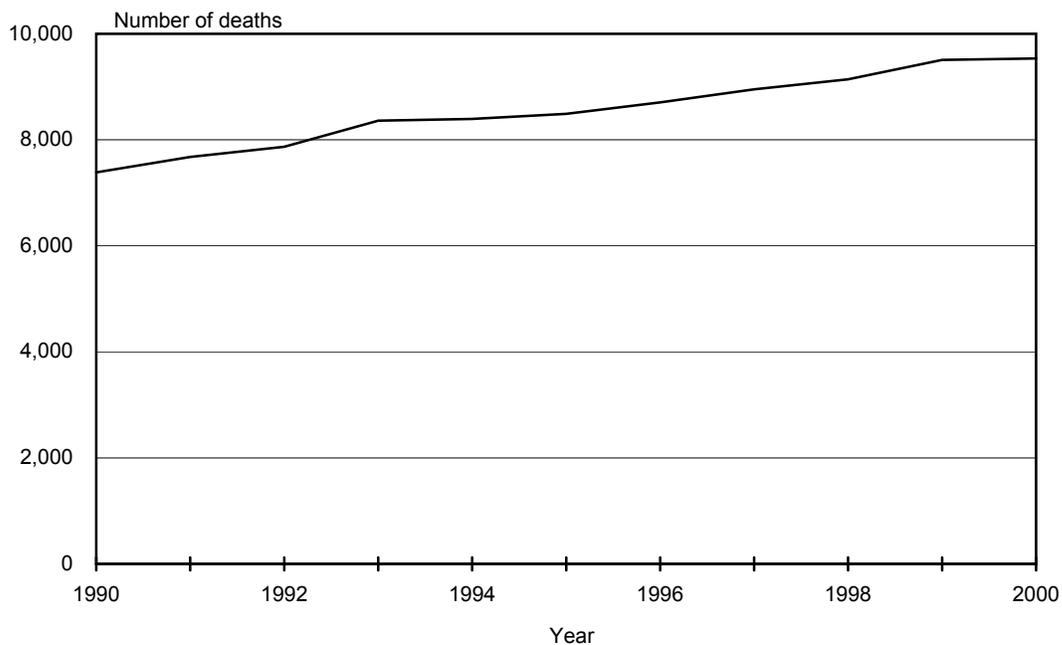
available upon request. Further discussion of comparability ratios for selected causes of death and the methodological implications of the ICD-10 revision are included in the Technical Notes section of this report.

Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates Standardized to Year 2000

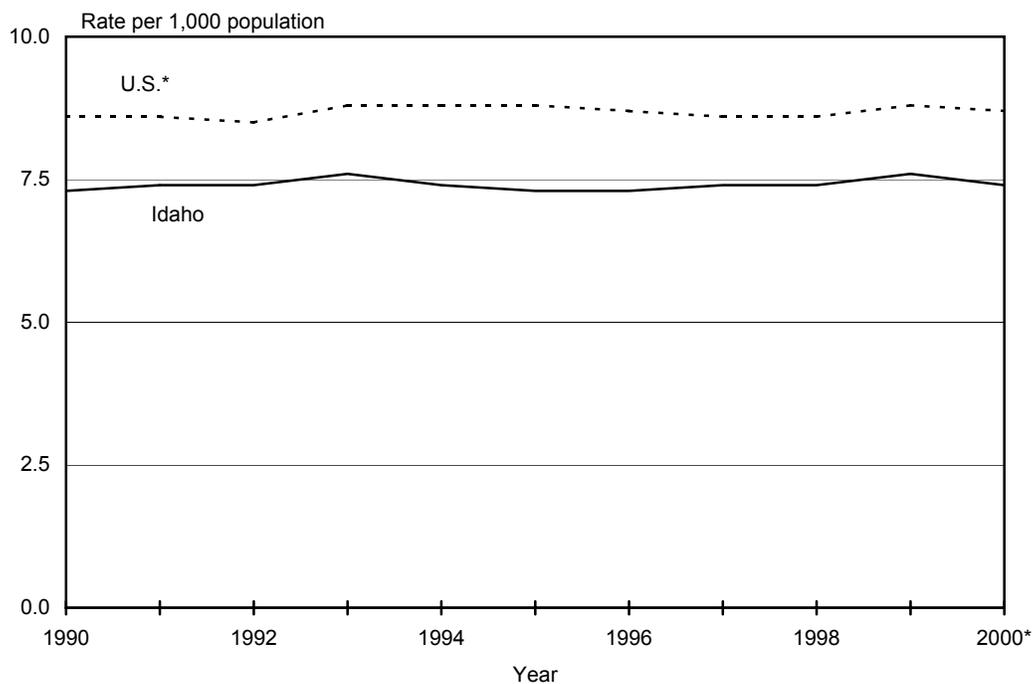
Age adjustment is the application of age-specific rates to a standard age distribution in order to eliminate differences in observed crude rates in populations of interest, which differences result from variation in the populations' age distributions. Age adjustment is helpful when comparing populations with different age structures. Prior to 1999, age-adjusted rates were based on the standard age distribution of the 1940 U.S. population. Beginning in 1999, the NCHS began adjusting mortality rates based on the age distribution of the 2000 U.S. population in accordance with new statistical policy promulgated by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in August 1998. Age-adjusted death rates based on the 2000 standard shown on page 60 and age-adjusted death rates based on the 1940 standard previously published are NOT comparable. Methodology for calculating age-adjusted rates is provided in the Technical Notes section of this report. Age-adjusted rates based on year 1940 are available upon request.

Of special note, the U.S. 2000 preliminary crude rates and U.S. 2000 preliminary age-adjusted rates shown on page 60 are the same for some causes of death. This is due to the age-adjusted rates being calculated by applying age-specific death rates based on 2000 census to the U.S. standard population (relative age distribution of 2000 projected population of the U.S.).

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS 1990-2000



U.S., IDAHO RESIDENT DEATH RATES 1990-2000



* U.S. 2000 is preliminary

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Number of Deaths and Rates*
1996-2000

RESIDENCE	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rates	8.7 (Preliminary)		8.8		8.6		8.6		8.7	
IDAHO	9,535	7.4	9,508	7.6	9,141	7.4	8,952	7.4	8,706	7.3
District 1	1,539	8.6	1,483	8.5	1,432	8.5	1,369	8.2	1,293	8.0
District 2	894	8.9	881	9.0	866	8.8	886	9.0	825	8.4
District 3	1,612	8.4	1,625	8.8	1,484	8.2	1,449	8.3	1,446	8.5
District 4	2,035	5.9	1,949	6.0	1,877	6.0	1,870	6.1	1,838	6.2
District 5	1,309	8.1	1,318	8.3	1,326	8.4	1,233	7.9	1,244	8.1
District 6	1,155	7.4	1,185	7.5	1,170	7.5	1,198	7.7	1,145	7.4
District 7	991	6.2	1,067	6.8	986	6.3	947	6.1	915	6.0
Ada	1,819	6.0	1,715	6.1	1,653	6.0	1,619	6.1	1,600	6.2
Adams	36	10.4	40	10.6	28	7.4	45	11.8	30	7.7
Bannock	549	7.3	595	7.9	552	7.4	547	7.4	558	7.6
Bear Lake	62	9.7	65	9.9	70	10.8	68	10.4	65	10.0
Benewah	94	10.2	107	11.8	83	9.1	97	10.8	77	8.6
Bingham	282	6.8	282	6.7	283	6.8	296	7.1	267	6.5
Blaine	76	4.0	80	4.6	84	4.9	64	3.7	51	3.0
Boise	24	3.6	27	5.1	33	6.4	34	6.7	38	7.8
Bonner	295	8.0	330	9.1	289	8.2	273	7.9	280	8.2
Bonneville	520	6.3	573	7.0	558	6.9	505	6.3	501	6.3
Boundary	79	8.0	76	7.6	86	8.8	79	8.0	79	8.1
Butte	27	9.3	30	10.0	36	11.8	31	10.0	27	8.7
Camas	4	4.0	3	3.5	3	3.6	2	2.4	5	5.7
Canyon	1,004	7.6	1,026	8.2	948	7.9	888	7.6	880	7.8
Caribou	64	8.8	45	6.2	62	8.4	58	8.0	55	7.5
Cassia	170	7.9	180	8.3	174	8.2	153	7.1	152	7.1
Clark	8	7.8	6	6.6	8	9.0	5	6.0	8	9.8
Clearwater	90	10.1	94	10.0	79	8.5	89	9.5	76	8.1
Custer	24	5.5	46	11.2	35	8.6	42	9.9	26	6.0
Elmore	125	4.3	161	6.3	131	5.2	153	6.2	137	5.8
Franklin	82	7.2	79	7.0	88	7.9	110	10.2	94	8.9
Fremont	109	9.2	93	7.8	78	6.5	73	6.2	73	6.3
Gem	177	11.7	176	11.6	161	10.8	134	9.3	148	10.5
Gooding	122	8.6	118	8.6	131	9.6	114	8.4	140	10.6
Idaho	161	10.4	143	9.5	148	9.9	165	11.0	142	9.6
Jefferson	114	6.0	118	5.9	112	5.7	103	5.4	116	6.1
Jerome	135	7.4	142	7.8	133	7.4	133	7.6	133	7.7
Kootenai	873	8.0	776	7.4	810	8.0	756	7.7	677	7.1
Latah	207	5.9	203	6.2	221	6.8	218	6.6	206	6.3
Lemhi	89	11.4	102	12.8	74	9.2	75	9.3	73	9.1
Lewis	39	10.4	33	8.4	40	10.0	49	12.2	38	9.5
Lincoln	39	9.6	28	7.3	40	10.6	34	9.0	35	9.3
Madison	94	3.4	95	3.8	101	4.0	131	5.3	93	3.8
Minidoka	174	8.6	173	8.5	180	8.9	154	7.5	153	7.4
Nez Perce	397	10.6	408	11.1	378	10.3	365	9.9	363	9.9
Oneida	38	9.2	32	7.9	36	8.9	32	8.0	31	8.0
Owyhee	88	8.3	82	7.9	62	6.0	84	8.3	88	8.9
Payette	189	9.2	177	8.5	176	8.6	188	9.3	197	9.9
Power	51	6.8	57	6.8	43	5.1	56	6.8	48	5.9
Shoshone	198	14.4	194	14.2	164	11.8	164	11.8	180	12.9
Teton	33	5.5	34	6.0	20	3.6	13	2.5	25	4.9
Twin Falls	589	9.2	594	9.4	581	9.3	579	9.4	575	9.5
Valley	67	8.8	46	5.9	60	7.5	64	7.9	63	7.9
Washington	118	11.8	124	12.0	109	10.7	110	10.9	103	10.5

* All rates from 1996-1999 are based on population estimates using the 1990 Census. Idaho 2000 rates are based on the 2000 Census. U.S. rates were calculated using an estimate provided to NCHS by the U.S. Census Bureau based on the 1990 Census. U.S. and Idaho rates for 2000 are not comparable due to the differences in population bases.
Death rate: Number of deaths per 1,000 population.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Sex and Race/Ethnicity
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL DEATHS	SEX		RACE						HISPANIC*
		Male	Female	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO	9,535	4,768	4,767	9,350	26	100	52	1	6	220
District 1	1,539	781	758	1,522	1	14	2	-	-	8
District 2	894	434	460	870	2	19	3	-	-	1
District 3	1,612	815	797	1,594	3	6	9	-	-	71
District 4	2,035	1,001	1,034	1,991	12	8	24	-	-	31
District 5	1,309	651	658	1,300	2	3	1	1	2	64
District 6	1,155	589	566	1,097	4	46	8	-	-	27
District 7	991	497	494	976	2	4	5	-	4	18
Ada	1,819	889	930	1,783	9	6	21	-	-	24
Adams	36	20	16	36	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bannock	549	280	269	512	3	28	6	-	-	9
Bear Lake	62	23	39	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	94	51	43	88	-	6	-	-	-	-
Bingham	282	152	130	263	1	16	2	-	-	11
Blaine	76	35	41	74	-	1	-	-	1	6
Boise	24	13	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bonner	295	151	144	293	-	1	1	-	-	2
Bonneville	520	249	271	513	2	2	3	-	-	8
Boundary	79	38	41	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butte	27	15	12	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	1,004	490	514	993	3	3	5	-	-	56
Caribou	64	33	31	64	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cassia	170	86	84	169	-	-	1	-	-	15
Clark	8	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	90	44	46	89	-	-	1	-	-	-
Custer	24	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	125	61	64	118	3	1	3	-	-	6
Franklin	82	40	42	82	-	-	-	-	-	1
Fremont	109	48	61	108	-	-	1	-	-	2
Gem	177	88	89	176	-	1	-	-	-	1
Gooding	122	65	57	122	-	-	-	-	-	5
Idaho	161	80	81	160	-	1	-	-	-	1
Jefferson	114	68	46	111	-	1	-	-	2	6
Jerome	135	74	61	135	-	-	-	-	-	3
Kootenai	873	432	441	864	1	7	1	-	-	2
Latah	207	99	108	205	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lemhi	89	53	36	86	-	1	-	-	2	-
Lewis	39	19	20	38	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	39	22	17	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	94	47	47	93	-	-	1	-	-	1
Minidoka	174	96	78	172	-	-	-	1	1	25
Nez Perce	397	192	205	378	2	16	1	-	-	-
Oneida	38	19	19	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	88	52	36	86	-	1	1	-	-	3
Payette	189	108	81	185	-	1	3	-	-	8
Power	51	27	24	49	-	2	-	-	-	5
Shoshone	198	109	89	198	-	-	-	-	-	4
Teton	33	15	18	33	-	-	-	-	-	1
Twin Falls	589	271	318	585	2	2	-	-	-	10
Valley	67	38	29	66	-	1	-	-	-	-
Washington	118	57	61	118	-	-	-	-	-	2

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the death certificate. Persons of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Age at Death
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL DEATHS	AGE AT DEATH									
		<5	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
IDAHO	9,535	171	44	128	151	299	569	897	1,689	2,808	2,779
District 1	1,539	17	9	19	20	54	88	171	297	446	418
District 2	894	7	5	10	13	19	45	72	154	299	270
District 3	1,612	33	2	21	19	56	102	149	261	449	520
District 4	2,035	42	4	32	39	64	129	184	355	604	582
District 5	1,309	32	8	12	22	34	74	105	233	395	394
District 6	1,155	19	8	10	16	41	76	118	199	320	348
District 7	991	21	8	24	22	31	55	98	190	295	247
Ada	1,819	37	2	28	37	54	114	163	314	534	536
Adams	36	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	9	8	13
Bannock	549	11	4	4	6	19	38	59	92	151	165
Bear Lake	62	-	1	1	1	3	3	3	10	19	21
Benewah	94	2	-	1	-	4	9	14	19	24	21
Bingham	282	5	1	3	6	14	23	34	50	73	73
Blaine	76	3	1	1	2	3	7	6	14	23	16
Boise	24	-	-	1	1	-	3	6	2	4	7
Bonner	295	2	2	6	3	7	22	38	46	80	89
Bonneville	520	10	3	6	12	14	29	60	100	158	128
Boundary	79	-	3	1	-	4	5	8	16	20	22
Butte	27	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	8	6	5
Camas	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Canyon	1,004	17	1	12	13	38	61	94	163	278	327
Caribou	64	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	13	23	19
Cassia	170	5	1	1	7	3	9	17	36	49	42
Clark	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2
Clearwater	90	-	-	1	1	1	7	5	23	30	22
Custer	24	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	9	4
Elmore	125	3	1	3	1	6	5	9	30	43	24
Franklin	82	1	1	1	1	-	3	9	11	29	26
Fremont	109	1	3	4	1	3	3	10	23	30	31
Gem	177	1	1	3	2	9	9	13	19	47	73
Gooding	122	2	-	1	3	2	4	9	16	37	48
Idaho	161	3	1	2	2	4	9	17	29	46	48
Jefferson	114	3	-	6	5	1	12	9	21	30	27
Jerome	135	3	1	2	1	6	9	17	24	37	35
Kootenai	873	10	3	8	12	33	44	88	180	256	239
Latah	207	1	1	2	2	5	7	16	32	71	70
Lemhi	89	2	-	2	1	3	5	8	18	26	24
Lewis	39	-	-	1	1	2	2	6	11	9	7
Lincoln	39	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	6	10	14
Madison	94	3	-	3	-	5	5	6	18	26	28
Minidoka	174	5	2	4	1	8	16	16	30	52	40
Nez Perce	397	3	3	4	7	7	20	28	59	143	123
Oneida	38	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	7	21
Owyhee	88	4	-	3	1	-	10	12	12	24	22
Payette	189	7	-	3	1	6	13	14	40	58	47
Power	51	-	1	1	1	2	2	6	8	12	18
Shoshone	198	3	1	3	5	6	8	23	36	66	47
Teton	33	2	2	2	3	4	1	-	4	12	3
Twin Falls	589	14	2	3	6	12	27	35	106	185	199
Valley	67	2	1	-	-	4	7	6	9	23	15
Washington	118	4	-	-	1	1	6	16	18	34	38

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Ten Leading Causes of Death to Idahoans
Cause-Specific Crude and Age-Adjusted Rates
2000

CAUSE OF DEATH ¹	NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATH RATES ²			
	Total	Sex		Crude		Age-Adjusted ³	
		Male	Female	Idaho	U.S. ⁴ (Preliminary)	Idaho	U.S. (Preliminary)
ALL CAUSES	9,535	4,768	4,767	736.9	873.6	807.1	872.4
1. Diseases of the heart	2,510	1,307	1,203	194.0	257.9	214.4	257.5
2. Malignant neoplasms	2,131	1,128	1,003	164.7	200.5	180.8	200.5
3. Cerebrovascular diseases	713	265	448	55.1	60.3	61.2	60.2
4. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	565	323	242	43.7	44.9	48.5	44.9
-- Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	80	45	35	6.2	8.2	6.8	8.2
-- Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	485	278	207	37.5	36.7	41.7	36.7
5. Accidents	516	331	185	39.9	34.0	41.3	33.9
-- Transport accidents	299	198	101	23.1	16.4	23.3	16.4
----- Motor vehicle accidents	271	177	94	20.9	15.2	21.1	15.2
-- Nontransport accidents	217	133	84	16.8	17.6	17.9	17.6
6. Diabetes mellitus	302	116	186	23.3	24.9	24.5	24.9
7. Influenza and pneumonia	286	129	157	22.1	24.3	25.7	24.3
8. Alzheimer's disease	262	86	176	20.2	17.8	22.6	17.8
9. Intentional self-harm (suicide)	166	139	27	12.8	10.3	13.2	10.3
10. Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	113	69	44	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.5
All other causes	1,971	875	1,096	NA	NA	NA	NA

- The manner of coding the underlying cause of death changed in 1999 from the ninth revision (ICD-9) to the tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10). The introduction of ICD-10 in all states and the U.S. involved more than simply changing from a numeric classification to an alphanumeric classification. The tenth revision resulted in new titles for causes, shifting terms and titles from one category to another, regroupings of diseases, and modifications of the coding rules. **Therefore, 2000 data are not comparable to data prior to 1999 without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes.** See Technical Notes.
- Rates are per 100,000 population. Population based on Census 2000 from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release March, 2001.
- Age-adjusted rates are artificial measures developed to eliminate the bias inherent in differing age compositions, thus allowing comparisons between geographic regions. Idaho age-adjusted rates were calculated using the 2000 U.S. population estimate as the standard population. **Age-adjusted rates based on the 2000 U.S. population estimate are NOT comparable to age-adjusted rates based on the 1940 U.S. census standard population, which was used prior to 1999.**
- U.S. crude rates are calculated using 2000 population estimates based on the 1990 Census and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Idaho crude rates are calculated using data from the 2000 Census. These data are not comparable due to the differences in the population bases used to calculate the rates. See Technical Notes.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS Ten Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and Number of Deaths 2000

RANK	AGE GROUP										ALL AGES	
	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64		65-74
1	Congenital malformations (49)	Accidents (7) (Transport: 3 All other: 4)	Accidents (14) (Transport: 9 All other: 5)	Accidents (12) (Transport: 10 All other: 2)	Accidents (40) (Transport: 36 All other: 4)	Accidents (35) (Transport: 31 All other: 4)	Accidents (60) (Transport: 42 All other: 18)	Accidents (68) (Transport: 44 All other: 24)	Malignant neoplasms (176)	Malignant neoplasms (323)	Malignant neoplasms (569)	Diseases of the heart (1,706)
2	Short gestation/low birth weight (17)	Congenital malformations (3)	Diseases of the heart (3)	Suicide (4)	Suicide (21)	Suicide (10)	Suicide (27)	Malignant neoplasms (65)	Diseases of the heart (105)	Diseases of the heart (221)	Malignant neoplasms (967)	Malignant neoplasms (2,131)
3	Sudden infant death syndrome (12)		Congenital malformations (2)	Malignant neoplasms (2)	Malignant neoplasms (3)	Malignant neoplasms (5)	Malignant neoplasms (17)	Diseases of the heart (47)	Accidents (73) (Transport: 50 All other: 23)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (52)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (574)	Cerebrovascular diseases (713)
4	(Tie) Complications placenta, cord, membranes,				Diseases of the heart (2)	(Tie) Homicide, Diabetes mellitus (2 each)	Homicide (7)	Suicide (28)	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (27)	Accidents (47) (Transport: 31 All other: 16)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (331)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (565)
5	Maternal complications of pregnancy (9 each)					Diabetes mellitus (5)	Diabetes mellitus (5)	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (12)	Suicide (25)	Diabetes mellitus (43)	Alzheimer's disease (239)	Accidents (516) (Transport: 299 All other: 217)
6	(Tie) Hypoxia or asphyxia, Neonatal hemorrhage (6 each)						(Tie) Congenital malformations, Diseases of heart (4 each)	Homicide (10)	Cerebrovascular diseases (17)	Cerebrovascular diseases (30)	Influenza and pneumonia (231)	Diabetes mellitus (302)
7								Cerebrovascular diseases (9)	Diabetes mellitus (13)	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (26)	Diabetes mellitus (170)	Influenza and pneumonia (286)
8	(Tie) Diseases of circulatory system, Accidents (Transport: 1 All other: 4) (5 each)						(Tie) HIV, Influenza and pneumonia (3 each)	Diabetes mellitus (8)	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (11)	Suicide (13)	Accidents (124) (Transport: 29 All other: 95)	Alzheimer's disease (262)
9								Congenital malformations (5)	Viral hepatitis (8)	Influenza and pneumonia (12)	(Tie) Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, nephrosis, Parkinson's disease (70 each)	Suicide (166)
10	Respiratory distress (4)						(Tie) ¹ (2 each)	HIV (4)	Influenza and pneumonia (7)	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, nephrosis (10)	Suicide (17)	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (113)
Residual ²	30	9	3	4	2	6	17	43	107	120	271	1,105
Total	152	19	22	22	68	60	151	299	569	897	1,689	5,587

See Technical Notes for methodology.

Note: Numbers of deaths in parentheses.

1. Tie at rank 10 for age group 25-34: Cerebrovascular diseases (2), Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (2).

2. Residual: Total number of deaths for all other causes not listed.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Primary Site of Malignant Neoplasm by Sex
2000

ICD-10 CODE	SITE OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASM	TOTAL	SEX	
			Male	Female
C00-C97	TOTAL MALIGNANT NEOPLASM DEATHS	2,131	1,128	1,003
C00-C14	LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	38	22	16
C00	Lip	-	-	-
C01-C02	Tongue	8	4	4
C10-C13, C14.0	Pharynx	15	14	1
C03-C09, C14.2-C14.8	Other and unspecified sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	15	4	11
C15-C26	DIGESTIVE ORGANS	457	249	208
C15	Esophagus	47	34	13
C16	Stomach	40	26	14
C17	Small intestine	6	5	1
C18	Colon	152	70	82
C19-C20	Rectosigmoid junction and rectum	33	21	12
C21	Anus and anal canal	3	-	3
C22.0, C22.2-C22.9	Liver	31	26	5
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct	13	8	5
C23-C24	Gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts	13	7	6
C25	Pancreas	110	46	64
C26	Other and ill-defined digestive organs	9	6	3
C30-C39	RESPIRATORY AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS	557	332	225
C30-C31	Nasal cavity, middle ear, and accessory sinuses	2	-	2
C32	Larynx	16	15	1
C33-C34	Trachea, bronchus, and lung	538	316	222
C37-C38	Thymus, heart, mediastinum, and pleura	1	1	-
C39	Other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	-	-	-
C40-C41	BONE AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE	5	1	4
C43-C44	MELANOMA AND OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF SKIN	51	33	18
C43	Melanoma of skin	37	22	15
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	14	11	3
C45-C49	MESOTHELIAL AND SOFT TISSUE	34	21	13
C45	Mesothelioma	13	8	5
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	-	-	-
C47-C49	Other mesothelial and soft tissue	21	13	8
C50	BREAST	179	1	178
C51-C58	FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS	103	-	103
C51-C52	Vulva and vagina	5	-	5
C53	Cervix uteri	10	-	10
C54-C55	Corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	22	-	22
C56	Ovary	65	-	65
C57	Other and unspecified female genital organs	1	-	1
C58	Placenta	-	-	-

Note: Data by primary site of malignant neoplasm are based on ICD-10 codes as of 1999; data are not comparable to data by site based on ICD-9 codes without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Primary Site of Malignant Neoplasm by Sex
2000 (continued)

ICD-10 CODE	SITE OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASM	TOTAL	SEX	
			Male	Female
C60-C63	MALE GENITAL ORGANS	164	164	-
C61	Prostate	160	160	-
C62	Testis	2	2	-
C60, C63	Penis and other and unspecified male genital organs	2	2	-
C64-C68	URINARY TRACT	100	62	38
C64-C65	Kidney and renal pelvis	46	24	22
C67	Bladder	53	37	16
C66, C68	Other and unspecified sites within the urinary tract	1	1	-
C69	EYE AND ADNEXA	-	-	-
C70-C72	MENINGES, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	67	39	28
C71	Brain	66	39	27
C70, C72	Other parts of central nervous system	1	-	1
C73-C75	THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS	3	3	-
C76-C80, C97	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES	126	63	63
C81-C96	LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC, AND RELATED TISSUE	247	138	109
C81	Hodgkin's disease	6	2	4
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	108	53	55
C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	2	2	-
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	41	27	14
C91	Lymphoid leukemia	31	19	12
C92	Myeloid leukemia	41	26	15
C93	Monocytic leukemia	-	-	-
C94-C95	Other and unspecified leukemia	18	9	9
C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue	-	-	-

Note: Data by primary site of malignant neoplasm are based on ICD-10 codes as of 1999; data are not comparable to data by site based on ICD-9 codes without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Selected Causes of Deaths¹
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL DEATHS	Diseases of the Heart	Malignant Neoplasms	Cerebro-vascular Diseases	Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	Accidents			
						Motor Vehicle	Other Land Transport	Water/Air Space/Other Unspecified	Non-Transport
IDAHO	9,535	2,510	2,131	713	565	271	4	24	217
Rates ²	736.9	194.0	164.7	55.1	43.7	20.9	0.3	1.9	16.8
District 1	1,539	390	382	136	97	42	1	2	35
Rates	863.0	218.7	214.2	76.3	54.4	23.6	0.6	1.1	19.6
District 2	894	240	205	77	50	21	-	1	19
Rates	889.3	238.7	203.9	76.6	49.7	20.9	-	1.0	18.9
District 3	1,612	426	346	119	91	42	1	7	38
Rates	842.7	222.7	180.9	62.2	47.6	22.0	0.5	3.7	19.9
District 4	2,035	542	494	146	124	42	-	2	32
Rates	591.0	157.4	143.5	42.4	36.0	12.2	-	0.6	9.3
District 5	1,309	351	270	90	91	53	1	4	36
Rates	806.0	216.1	166.3	55.4	56.0	32.6	0.6	2.5	22.2
District 6	1,155	312	221	72	61	35	1	1	30
Rates	736.1	198.8	140.8	45.9	38.9	22.3	0.6	0.6	19.1
District 7	991	249	213	73	51	36	-	7	27
Rates	618.9	155.5	133.0	45.6	31.8	22.5	-	4.4	16.9
Ada	1,819	488	436	133	114	33	-	1	26
Adams	36	8	7	2	4	1	-	1	-
Bannock	549	151	102	43	30	13	1	-	17
Bear Lake	62	18	10	2	2	2	-	-	1
Benewah	94	27	12	10	3	3	-	-	2
Bingham	282	75	61	15	19	8	-	1	10
Blaine	76	22	17	6	2	3	1	-	4
Boise	24	7	8	1	1	2	-	-	-
Bonner	295	73	72	36	12	10	-	-	8
Bonneville	520	135	100	44	25	19	-	2	14
Boundary	79	22	15	3	10	3	-	-	2
Butte	27	5	6	2	2	2	-	-	-
Camas	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Canyon	1,004	255	218	83	54	24	-	4	24
Caribou	64	12	13	4	4	3	-	-	-
Cassia	170	42	38	13	13	10	-	-	5
Clark	8	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
Clearwater	90	30	15	6	5	2	-	-	5
Custer	24	4	9	1	2	-	-	-	2
Elmore	125	29	29	9	6	5	-	-	4
Franklin	82	27	14	3	-	2	-	-	1
Fremont	109	28	21	12	4	3	-	3	2
Gem	177	49	41	11	11	5	1	-	3
Gooding	122	34	20	10	14	6	-	-	3
Idaho	161	44	34	14	8	6	-	-	2
Jefferson	114	33	26	4	4	9	-	1	2
Jerome	135	42	33	5	8	3	-	2	5
Kootenai	873	203	236	68	62	23	1	2	18
Latah	207	60	45	19	12	8	-	-	2
Lemhi	89	19	27	3	10	-	-	-	3
Lewis	39	8	12	4	-	-	-	-	1
Lincoln	39	12	6	4	1	2	-	-	1
Madison	94	24	22	7	3	1	-	-	1
Minidoka	174	53	32	12	4	16	-	-	2
Nez Perce	397	98	99	34	25	5	-	1	9
Oneida	38	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
Owyhee	88	18	15	6	4	2	-	2	4
Payette	189	60	39	9	9	8	-	-	4
Power	51	13	13	2	4	4	-	-	-
Shoshone	198	65	47	19	10	3	-	-	5
Teton	33	4	7	-	2	4	-	1	2
Twin Falls	589	144	124	40	48	13	-	2	15
Valley	67	18	21	3	3	2	-	1	2
Washington	118	36	26	8	9	2	-	-	3

1. Data by cause of death are based on ICD-10 codes as of 1999; data by cause are not comparable to data based on ICD-9 codes prior to 1999 without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes for methodology.

2. Rates in this chart are expressed as the number of deaths per 100,000 population.

IDAHO RESIDENT DEATHS
Selected Causes of Deaths¹
2000 (continued)

RESIDENCE	Total Accidents	Diabetes Mellitus	Influenza and Pneumonia	Alzheimer's Disease	Intentional Self-Harm (Suicide)	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, Nephrosis	Homicide	Human Immunodeficiency Virus Disease (HIV)
IDAHO	516	302	286	262	166	113	96	24	11
Rates ²	39.9	23.3	22.1	20.2	12.8	8.7	7.4	1.9	0.9
District 1	80	39	39	30	35	26	12	5	5
Rates	44.9	21.9	21.9	16.8	19.6	14.6	6.7	2.8	2.8
District 2	41	31	23	29	11	11	10	1	-
Rates	40.8	30.8	22.9	28.8	10.9	10.9	9.9	1.0	-
District 3	88	63	41	54	27	11	21	3	2
Rates	46.0	32.9	21.4	28.2	14.1	5.8	11.0	1.6	1.0
District 4	76	53	60	60	38	23	18	4	2
Rates	22.1	15.4	17.4	17.4	11.0	6.7	5.2	1.2	0.6
District 5	94	30	53	34	15	7	11	1	-
Rates	57.9	18.5	32.6	20.9	9.2	4.3	6.8	0.6	-
District 6	67	48	47	26	17	24	14	7	-
Rates	42.7	30.6	30.0	16.6	10.8	15.3	8.9	4.5	-
District 7	70	38	23	29	23	11	10	3	2
Rates	43.7	23.7	14.4	18.1	14.4	6.9	6.2	1.9	1.2
Ada	60	49	57	52	32	22	17	3	2
Adams	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bannock	31	20	24	11	5	14	7	2	-
Bear Lake	3	5	3	-	3	-	2	-	-
Benewah	5	2	5	2	1	2	-	1	1
Bingham	19	13	9	7	5	4	3	3	-
Blaine	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Boise	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bonner	18	4	7	7	9	4	3	-	1
Bonneville	35	25	11	18	9	5	4	2	2
Boundary	5	5	-	2	6	-	-	-	1
Butte	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Camas	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	52	33	29	40	19	7	13	3	2
Caribou	3	1	4	3	1	1	1	-	-
Cassia	15	5	8	4	1	1	2	-	-
Clark	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	7	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-
Custer	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Elmore	9	4	2	5	4	-	-	1	-
Franklin	3	3	3	4	1	2	1	1	-
Fremont	8	2	2	5	3	-	-	1	-
Gem	9	11	5	1	1	-	5	-	-
Gooding	9	3	5	5	-	1	-	-	-
Idaho	8	8	7	5	2	3	5	-	-
Jefferson	12	4	1	-	4	4	2	-	-
Jerome	10	5	5	2	3	-	2	-	-
Kootenai	44	27	23	13	15	19	6	3	2
Latah	10	5	2	9	-	2	2	1	-
Lemhi	3	3	3	1	3	-	2	-	-
Lewis	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Lincoln	3	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Madison	2	4	5	5	-	-	2	-	-
Minidoka	18	8	6	3	1	3	1	1	-
Nez Perce	15	14	11	12	7	3	2	-	-
Oneida	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
Owyhee	8	4	3	3	3	-	1	-	-
Payette	12	7	1	5	3	4	1	-	-
Power	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Shoshone	8	1	4	6	4	1	3	1	-
Teton	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	30	8	26	17	10	2	4	-	-
Valley	5	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
Washington	5	6	3	4	-	-	1	-	-

1. Data by cause of death are based on ICD-10 codes as of 1999; data by cause are not comparable to data based on ICD-9 codes prior to 1999 without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes for methodology.

2. Rates in this chart are expressed as the number of deaths per 100,000 population.

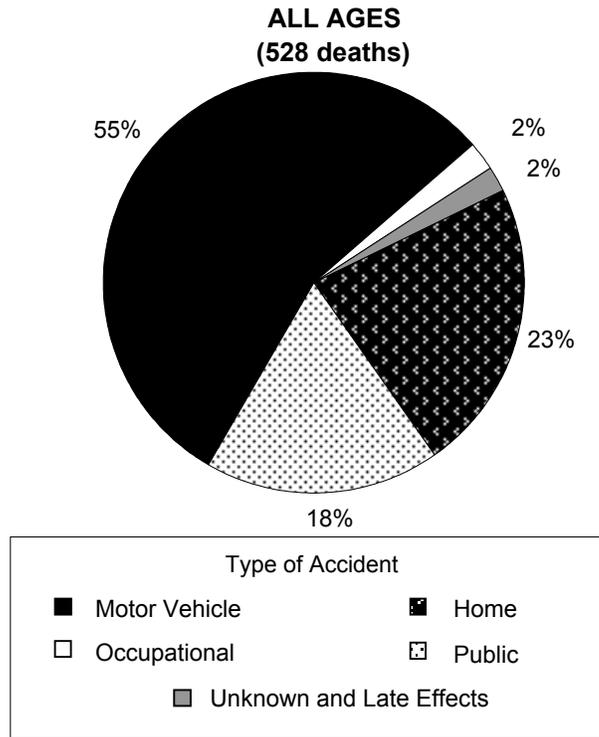
ACCIDENTAL DEATHS OCCURRING IN IDAHO¹
Category of Accident by Age Group
1999-2000

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	2000								1999 ² TOTAL
	Total Deaths	Age Group							
		<5	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75+	
TOTAL ACCIDENTAL DEATHS	528	9	27	82	133	122	34	121	602
OCCUPATIONAL DEATHS	11	-	-	1	6	2	1	1	21
Agriculture	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	7
Mining, quarrying, oil and gas wells	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Manufacturing, logging and lumber	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6
Transportation and public utilities	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Government	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
HOME DEATHS	119	4	4	3	22	22	7	57	128
Poisonings (except gas)	25	-	-	1	14	8	1	1	27
Poisonings by gases and vapors	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
Falls	60	-	-	-	1	7	5	47	58
Fires	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	13
Drowning	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Suffocation, ingested food or object	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	4
Suffocation, mechanical	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
Firearms	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
Other and unspecified home accidents	9	1	1	-	-	4	-	3	7
MOTOR VEHICLE DEATHS	292	3	17	72	79	78	14	29	297
Injury to pedestrian	12	-	1	1	2	6	-	2	24
Injury to pedal cyclist	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	5
Injury to rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Collision with railroad train	10	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	1
Collision with other motor vehicle	106	2	7	21	30	22	7	17	119
Collision with fixed object	22	-	1	4	9	4	2	2	8
Noncollision	119	1	7	33	33	36	4	5	118
Other and unspecified accidents	18	-	-	7	2	6	-	3	22
PUBLIC DEATHS (except motor vehicle)	95	2	6	6	23	17	10	31	122
Railroad (not with motor vehicle)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other road vehicle (not with motor vehicle)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Water transportation	11	-	1	1	2	4	2	1	13
Air transportation	13	-	2	1	5	4	1	-	15
Falls	32	-	1	1	2	2	3	23	50
Fires	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Drowning	19	1	1	2	9	2	3	1	22
Firearms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Other and unspecified public accidents	20	1	1	1	5	5	1	6	12
TYPE OF ACCIDENT UNKNOWN AND LATE EFFECTS	11	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	34

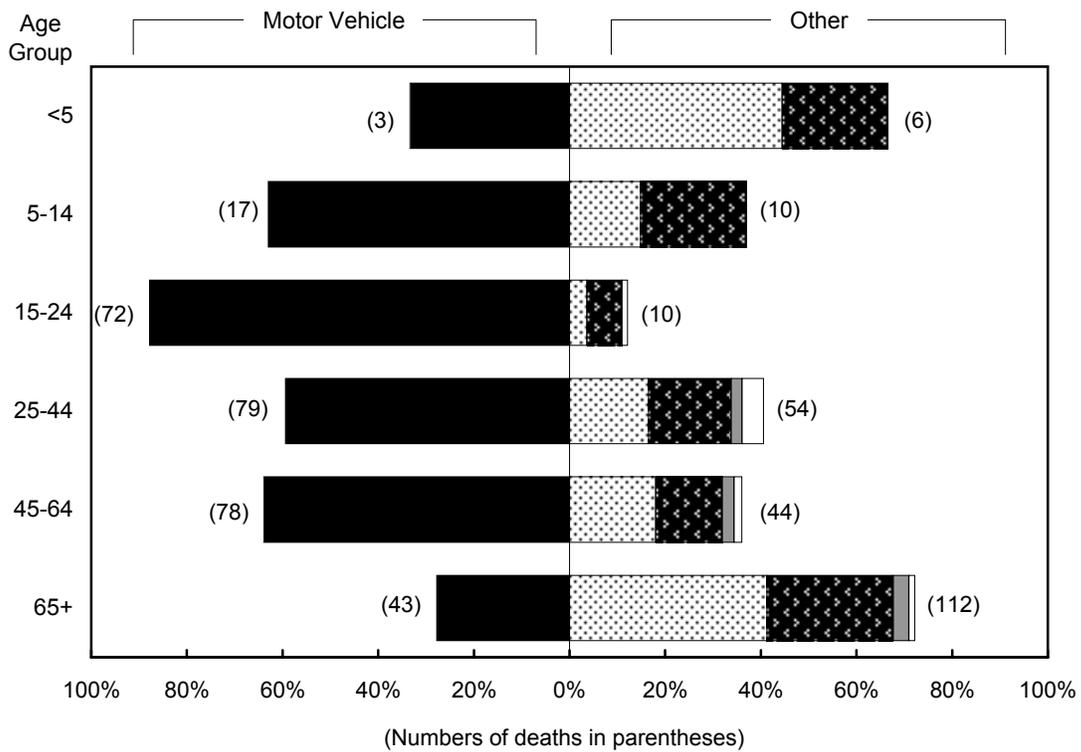
1. This chart reports accidental deaths occurring in Idaho, regardless of deceased's state of residence. All other accident statistics in this publication are for Idaho residents, regardless of where death occurred; therefore, these totals will differ from totals found in other charts.

2. In ICD-9, deaths due to Accidents and adverse effects included deaths due to Misadventure to patients. Deaths due to Misadventures to patients were included in this table in the Idaho Vital Statistics annual reports published prior to 2000. With the introduction of ICD-10 in 1999, the category name changed to Complications of medical and surgical care and are no longer included under Accidents. However, eight deaths due to Complications of medical and surgical care were inadvertently included in the 1999 report. Data for 1999 have been updated in this report; 1999 and 2000 data in this report are not comparable to data published in previous years.

2000 ACCIDENTAL DEATHS IN IDAHO Age and Category



CATEGORY BY AGE GROUP



LIFE EXPECTANCY Age in Years by Sex 2000

EXACT AGE IN YEARS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING (^o e _x)					
	Idaho, 2000			U.S., 2000*		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0	78.1	76.0	80.1	76.9	74.1	79.5
1	77.7	75.6	79.8	76.4	73.7	79.0
5	73.8	71.7	75.8	72.5	69.8	75.1
10	68.8	66.8	70.9	67.6	64.9	70.1
15	63.9	61.8	66.0	62.6	60.0	65.2
20	59.1	57.1	61.1	57.8	55.2	60.3
25	54.3	52.3	56.2	53.1	50.6	55.4
30	49.5	47.6	51.3	48.4	45.9	50.6
35	44.7	42.9	46.5	43.6	41.3	45.8
40	40.0	38.2	41.7	39.0	36.7	41.0
45	35.3	33.6	37.0	34.4	32.2	36.3
50	30.8	29.1	32.4	30.0	27.9	31.8
55	26.4	24.8	27.8	25.7	23.8	27.3
60	22.1	20.7	23.4	21.6	19.9	23.1
65	18.2	16.9	19.4	17.9	16.3	19.2
70	14.6	13.4	15.6	14.4	13.0	15.5
75	11.5	10.5	12.2	11.3	10.2	12.1
80	8.6	7.9	9.2	8.6	7.6	9.1
85	6.2	5.7	6.5	6.3	5.6	6.7
90	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.8
95	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.5
100	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7

* U.S. data are preliminary.
See Technical Notes for methodology.

YEARS OF POTENTIAL LIFE LOST BEFORE AGE 75 Ten Leading Causes of Premature Mortality 2000

CAUSE OF DEATH ¹	NUMBER OF DEATHS: PERSONS AGED LESS THAN 75 YEARS	YEARS OF POTENTIAL LIFE LOST (YPLL) BEFORE AGE 75		
		Average Number of YPLL per Death	Total Number of YPLL	YPLL Rate ²
Total, all causes of death	3,948	18.7	73,964.0	6,042.8
1. Malignant neoplasms	1,164	13.2	15,364.0	1,255.2
2. Accidents	392	37.0	14,493.0	1,184.1
3. Diseases of the heart	804	12.3	9,889.0	807.9
4. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	72	74.5	5,363.0	438.2
5. Intentional self-harm (suicide)	145	35.0	5,070.5	414.3
6. Congenital malformations ³	71	62.6	4,441.5	362.9
7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases ⁴	234	7.7	1,813.0	148.1
8. Diabetes mellitus	132	13.5	1,787.0	146.0
9. Cerebrovascular diseases	139	11.5	1,594.5	130.3
10. Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	91	17.3	1,578.5	129.0
All other causes	704	17.9	12,570.0	1,027.0

1. Data by cause of death in 2000 are based on ICD-10; data by cause of death prior to 1999 are not based on ICD-10 and are not comparable without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes.
2. YPLL rate: Total number of years of potential life lost per 100,000 population aged less than 75 years. See Technical Notes for methodology.
3. Congenital malformations is a shortened ICD-10 title for the cause of death Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities. Cause of death was termed Congenital anomalies in ICD-9.
4. Chronic lower respiratory disease is a new title for cause of death in ICD-10; this cause was termed Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD) in ICD-9.

INFANT, FETAL, AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

In 1995, Idaho experienced record lows for the number (110) and rate (6.1) of infant deaths. From 1996 to 1999, the mortality rate (number per 1,000 live births) fluctuated: 7.4 in 1996, 6.9 in 1997, 7.2 in 1998, and 6.7 in 1999. In 2000, the rate increased to 7.5. Considering the small size of the data base, some irregularity is not unusual. The graph on the following page illustrates the trend of Idaho's infant death rates as a one- to two-year "up-and-down" cycle.

Neonatal and postneonatal death rates also produce yearly changes in Idaho. In 2000, the neonatal mortality rate increased from 4.6 to 5.4; the postneonatal rate remained unchanged from 1999 at 2.1 in 2000.

The infant mortality rate in the U.S. in 1999 decreased to 7.1 from 7.2 in 1998. The 1999 U.S. neonatal death rate was 4.7 and postneonatal mortality rate was 2.3. The 2000 preliminary infant rate was 6.9; the U.S. neonatal rate was 4.6 and the preliminary postneonatal rate was 2.3.

District 5 experienced the highest infant mortality rate in 2000 at 11.2, while District 3 had the second-highest rate (8.4). District 2 had the lowest rate in 2000 (4.6). Neonatal mortality ranged from 2.7 in District 2 to 8.5 in District 5; the postneonatal mortality was lowest in District 4 (1.1) and highest in District 3 (3.3).

There were 71 deaths for the general infant death category, "Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period." This category includes such conditions as low birth weight and infections specific to the perinatal period. In ranking the leading causes of infant deaths, however, the conditions within this general category are used to determine leading causes of death, rather than the general category. The leading single cause of Idaho infant deaths in 2000 was Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities* (49 deaths, 241.3 deaths per 100,000 live births). Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birth weight was the second leading cause of infant deaths, with 17 deaths (83.7). Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) was the third-leading single cause of infant deaths, with 12 deaths (59.1). The rate for SIDS in Idaho declined 44 percent between 1999 and 2000.

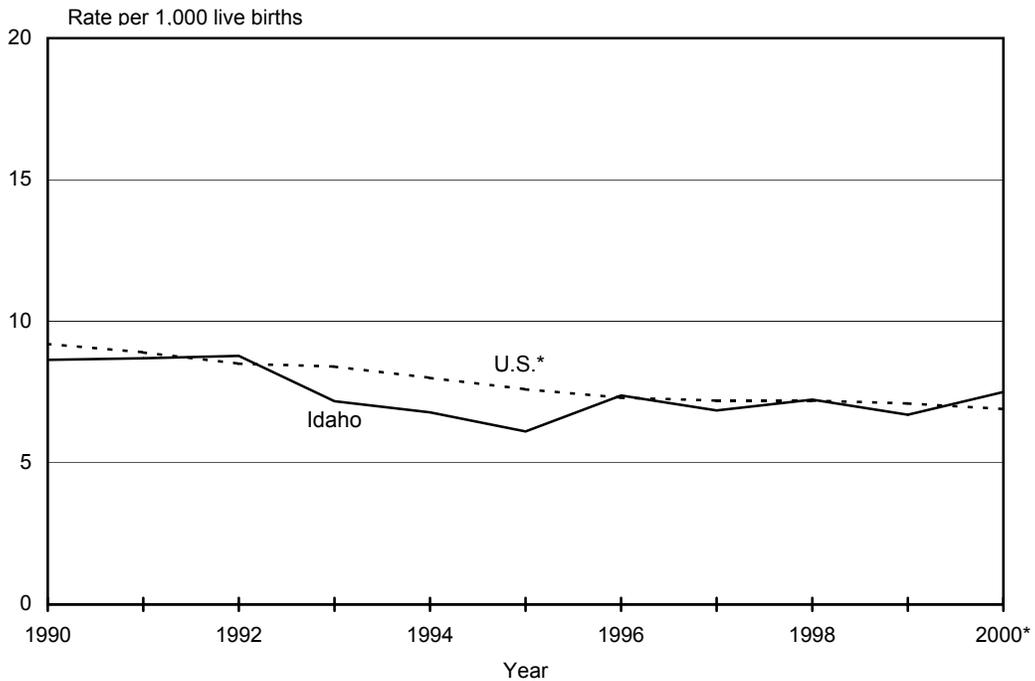
The leading single cause of neonatal mortality remained Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, with a neonatal death rate of 182.2. Congenital malformations was also the leading single cause of death for infants aged 28 days through 11 months, at 59.1 (postneonatal rate) and accounted for 28 percent of all postneonatal deaths. SIDS was the second-leading cause of postneonatal mortality at 54.2 per 100,000 live births.

Because infant deaths provide a small data base that tends to fluctuate or produce abnormally high rates in small counties, moving three-year rates have been calculated. See page 76 for three-year infant mortality rates by district and county, from 1989-1991 through 1998-2000; the overall trends are more readily apparent.

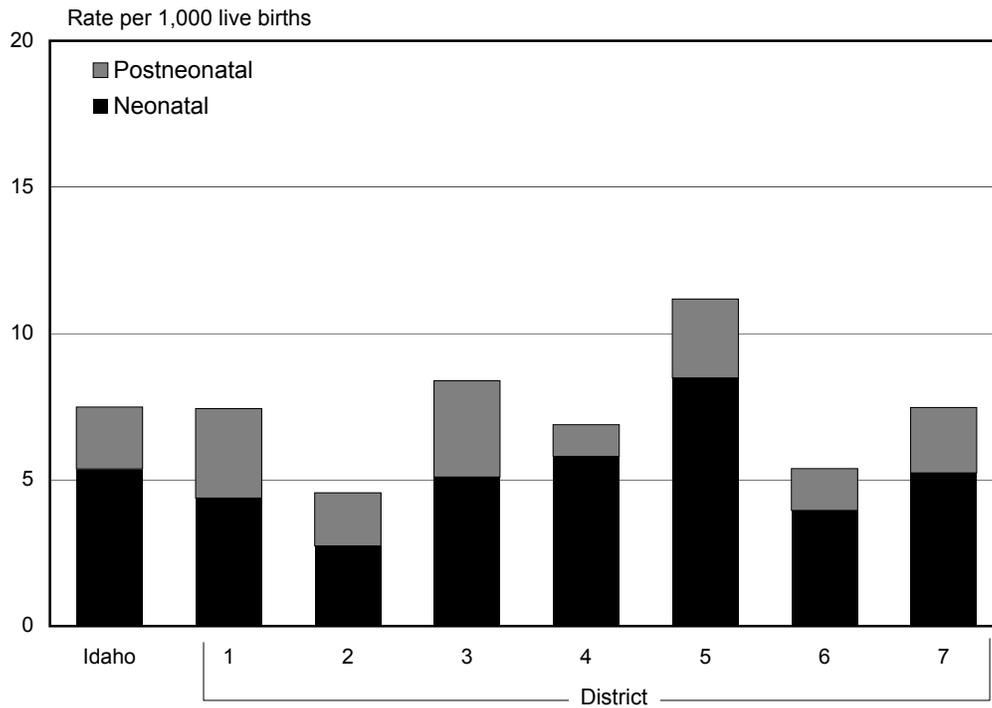
In 2000, there were two Idaho maternal deaths; one was a Canyon County resident, and one a resident of Elmore County.

The manner in which causes of death are coded changed in 1999 to ICD-10, rendering the number of deaths and rates for 1999 and 2000 not comparable to data for years prior to 1999 without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9. See Table 2 in Technical Notes for comparability ratios of selected causes of infant death. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities is a new cause-of-death title used in ICD-10; this cause was termed Congenital anomalies in ICD-9 (See Table 1 in Technical Notes).

U.S., IDAHO INFANT DEATH RATES 1990-2000



IDAHO, DISTRICT INFANT DEATH RATES Neonatal and Postneonatal 2000



IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Number of Infant Deaths and Rates
1996-2000

RESIDENCE	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rates	6.9 Preliminary		7.1		7.2		7.2		7.3	
IDAHO	152	7.5	134	6.7	140	7.2	127	6.9	137	7.4
District 1	17	7.4	21	9.3	18	8.2	12	5.8	19	9.0
District 2	5	4.6	12	10.5	8	6.8	8	6.9	11	9.2
District 3	28	8.4	18	5.6	25	7.9	20	7.0	19	6.6
District 4	38	6.9	32	5.9	28	5.5	22	4.6	26	5.5
District 5	29	11.2	20	7.9	29	11.3	17	6.8	22	9.1
District 6	15	5.4	16	5.8	18	7.0	24	9.2	27	10.3
District 7	20	7.5	15	5.7	14	5.4	24	9.4	13	5.1
Ada	34	7.0	26	5.5	21	4.7	18	4.4	21	5.1
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	41.7	-	-
Bannock	9	6.5	9	6.5	8	6.2	9	6.9	13	9.7
Bear Lake	-	-	-	-	1	12.0	-	-	-	-
Benewah	2	17.1	2	16.4	2	19.4	-	-	-	-
Bingham	4	5.0	3	4.2	6	8.5	5	7.0	9	13.0
Blaine	2	8.2	1	4.7	1	4.5	1	4.1	2	10.0
Boise	-	-	1	11.4	1	15.4	-	-	1	11.8
Bonner	2	5.4	2	5.5	4	10.9	2	5.6	3	7.3
Bonneville	9	6.4	11	7.9	7	5.3	12	8.9	7	5.2
Boundary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8.1
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48.8	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	15	6.0	15	6.3	19	8.2	13	6.2	13	6.4
Caribou	1	9.7	1	7.7	-	-	1	11.2	1	10.3
Cassia	4	9.9	3	7.7	2	5.4	2	5.0	1	2.6
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	1	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	40.0	-	-
Elmore	3	5.7	5	9.6	4	8.0	4	7.4	4	8.3
Franklin	1	5.0	2	8.7	3	15.2	7	33.8	1	5.0
Fremont	1	5.1	-	-	1	5.4	2	10.1	2	10.8
Gem	-	-	1	5.1	2	9.6	-	-	2	9.7
Gooding	2	8.5	2	9.0	3	13.2	-	-	4	19.4
Idaho	2	13.1	-	-	3	21.1	1	6.3	1	6.3
Jefferson	3	8.1	1	3.0	2	5.7	4	11.3	2	6.3
Jerome	3	9.1	2	6.0	3	9.4	2	7.2	4	13.3
Kootenai	10	6.6	13	8.7	11	7.7	9	6.9	14	10.7
Latah	-	-	5	12.0	1	2.3	3	7.0	5	11.1
Lemhi	2	35.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28.6	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19.2
Madison	3	6.5	2	4.3	3	6.4	4	9.6	2	4.4
Minidoka	5	14.5	6	17.3	7	16.7	3	8.5	-	-
Nez Perce	3	7.2	6	13.2	4	8.6	3	6.8	5	11.1
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22.7
Owyhee	4	23.4	-	-	3	16.6	3	18.3	2	11.8
Payette	5	16.5	2	7.1	1	3.1	3	10.9	2	6.4
Power	-	-	1	9.0	-	-	-	-	2	15.3
Shoshone	3	19.2	4	25.3	1	6.0	1	6.0	1	6.2
Teton	2	16.5	1	9.3	1	10.0	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	13	13.7	6	6.4	13	13.8	9	9.6	10	10.9
Valley	1	16.7	-	-	2	36.4	-	-	-	-
Washington	4	26.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Infant death rate: Number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Sex and Race/Ethnicity of Infant
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL DEATHS	SEX		RACE						HISPANIC*
		Male	Female	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO	152	75	77	145	-	1	5	-	1	26
District 1	17	7	10	16	-	1	-	-	-	1
District 2	5	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
District 3	28	12	16	28	-	-	-	-	-	12
District 4	38	22	16	33	-	-	5	-	-	1
District 5	29	16	13	28	-	-	-	-	1	7
District 6	15	8	7	15	-	-	-	-	-	3
District 7	20	8	12	20	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ada	34	19	15	31	-	-	3	-	-	1
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	9	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bear Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bingham	4	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
Blaine	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonneville	9	4	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
Boundary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	15	7	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	8
Caribou	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	4	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Franklin	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gooding	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Idaho	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jefferson	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jerome	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kootenai	10	5	5	9	-	1	-	-	-	-
Latah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemhi	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minidoka	5	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	4
Nez Perce	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
Payette	5	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Teton	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	13	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
Valley	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1

* Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the death certificate. Persons of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Cause of Death by Neonatal and Postneonatal Periods
2000

CAUSE OF DEATH ¹	IDAHO						U.S.
	Total		Neonatal		Postneonatal		Rate (Preliminary)
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	
ALL CAUSES	152	748.6	109	536.8	43	211.8	688.4
Influenza and pneumonia	1	4.9	-	-	1	4.9	6.4
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ²	49	241.3	37	182.2	12	59.1	142.2
Total, Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	71	349.7	68	334.9	3	14.8	334.6
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	9	44.3	9	44.3	-	-	33.8
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	9	44.3	9	44.3	-	-	25.3
Disorders related to short gestation and unspecified low birth weight	17	83.7	17	83.7	-	-	105.8
Birth trauma	1	4.9	1	4.9	-	-	0.8
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	6	29.5	5	24.6	1	4.9	15.8
Respiratory distress of newborn	4	19.7	4	19.7	-	-	25.0
Infections specific to the perinatal period	3	14.8	3	14.8	-	-	21.6
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	22	108.3	20	98.5	2	9.8	106.6
Sudden infant death syndrome	12	59.1	1	4.9	11	54.2	52.9
All other causes (residual)	19	93.6	3	14.8	16	78.8	152.3

Rates in this chart are cause-specific (number per 100,000 live births).

- Beginning in 1999, data by cause of death are based on ICD-10 codes. Data by cause of death based on ICD-10 are not comparable to data based on ICD-9 codes without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes.
- Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities is a new term in ICD-10; cause was termed Congenital anomalies in ICD-9.

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Age of Mother by Neonatal and Postneonatal Deaths
2000

AGE OF MOTHER (At time of infant's birth)	TOTAL		NEONATAL		POSTNEONATAL	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
TOTAL	152	7.5	109	5.4	43	2.1
<15	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	23	9.8	14	6.0	9	3.8
15-17	9	13.5	5	7.5	4	6.0
18-19	14	8.4	9	5.4	5	3.0
20-34	110	6.9	80	5.0	30	1.9
35+	18	9.0	14	7.0	4	2.0
Unknown	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA

Rates in this chart are per 1,000 live births in corresponding mother's age group at time of infant's birth.

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Causes of Infant Deaths¹
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL INFANT DEATHS		CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH						
			Congenital malform- ations ²	Short Gestation / Unspecified Low Birth Weight	Respiratory Distress of Newborn	All Other Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	SIDS	External Causes	All Other Causes
	Number	Rate							
IDAHO	152	7.5	49	17	4	50	12	5	15
District 1	17	7.4	6	-	1	7	3	-	-
District 2	5	4.6	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
District 3	28	8.4	6	2	-	9	4	3	4
District 4	38	6.9	11	9	1	12	3	-	2
District 5	29	11.2	10	1	-	12	1	-	5
District 6	15	5.4	8	-	1	3	1	1	1
District 7	20	7.5	7	5	-	5	-	1	2
Ada	34	7.0	11	9	1	10	1	-	2
Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	9	6.5	4	-	1	2	-	1	1
Bear Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	2	17.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bingham	4	5.0	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Blaine	2	8.2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	2	5.4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Bonneville	9	6.4	3	2	-	3	-	-	1
Boundary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	15	6.0	3	1	-	6	3	1	1
Caribou	1	9.7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	4	9.9	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	3	5.7	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Franklin	1	5.0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	1	5.1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gooding	2	8.5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Idaho	2	13.1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Jefferson	3	8.1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Jerome	3	9.1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kootenai	10	6.6	2	-	1	4	3	-	-
Latah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemhi	2	35.7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	3	6.5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Minidoka	5	14.5	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Nez Perce	3	7.2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	4	23.4	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
Payette	5	16.5	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	3	19.2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Teton	2	16.5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	13	13.7	5	-	-	5	-	-	3
Valley	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Washington	4	26.0	1	-	-	-	1	1	1

1. Data by cause of death in 2000 are based on ICD-10 codes; data by cause of death prior to 1999 are not based on ICD-10 codes and are not comparable without comparability ratios based on Modified ICD-9 codes. See Technical Notes.

2. Shortened ICD-10 title for Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities; cause was termed Congenital anomalies in ICD-9.

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Neonatal and Postneonatal
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS	INFANT DEATHS					
		Total		Neonatal		Postneonatal	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
U.S. Rates (Preliminary)		6.9		4.6		2.3	
IDAHO	20,305	152	7.5	109	5.4	43	2.1
District 1	2,287	17	7.4	10	4.4	7	3.1
District 2	1,098	5	4.6	3	2.7	2	1.8
District 3	3,341	28	8.4	17	5.1	11	3.3
District 4	5,520	38	6.9	32	5.8	6	1.1
District 5	2,595	29	11.2	22	8.5	7	2.7
District 6	2,786	15	5.4	11	3.9	4	1.4
District 7	2,678	20	7.5	14	5.2	6	2.2
Ada	4,868	34	7.0	30	6.2	4	0.8
Adams	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	1,377	9	6.5	7	5.1	2	1.5
Bear Lake	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	117	2	17.1	2	17.1	-	-
Bingham	796	4	5.0	2	2.5	2	2.5
Blaine	244	2	8.2	2	8.2	-	-
Boise	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	371	2	5.4	1	2.7	1	2.7
Bonneville	1,415	9	6.4	7	4.9	2	1.4
Boundary	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butte	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	2,511	15	6.0	10	4.0	5	2.0
Caribou	103	1	9.7	1	9.7	-	-
Cassia	405	4	9.9	1	2.5	3	7.4
Clark	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	527	3	5.7	2	3.8	1	1.9
Franklin	200	1	5.0	1	5.0	-	-
Fremont	195	1	5.1	1	5.1	-	-
Gem	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gooding	235	2	8.5	2	8.5	-	-
Idaho	153	2	13.1	1	6.5	1	6.5
Jefferson	372	3	8.1	1	2.7	2	5.4
Jerome	330	3	9.1	3	9.1	-	-
Kootenai	1,507	10	6.6	5	3.3	5	3.3
Latah	413	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemhi	56	2	35.7	-	-	2	35.7
Lewis	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	461	3	6.5	3	6.5	-	-
Minidoka	345	5	14.5	5	14.5	-	-
Nez Perce	418	3	7.2	2	4.8	1	2.4
Oneida	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	171	4	23.4	3	17.5	1	5.8
Payette	303	5	16.5	4	13.2	1	3.3
Power	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	156	3	19.2	2	12.8	1	6.4
Teton	121	2	16.5	2	16.5	-	-
Twin Falls	950	13	13.7	9	9.5	4	4.2
Valley	60	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7
Washington	154	4	26.0	-	-	4	26.0

IDAHO RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS
Three-Year Rates
1989-1991 Through 1998-2000

RESIDENCE	1998-00	1997-99	1996-98	1995-97	1994-96	1993-95	1992-94	1991-93	1990-92	1989-91
IDAHO	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.7	7.6	8.2	8.7	9.0
District 1	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.5	8.9	9.1
District 2	7.3	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.4	8.3	9.8	9.9	10.5
District 3	7.3	6.8	7.2	6.5	6.6	7.6	9.0	9.9	10.3	10.6
District 4	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.5	7.1	8.1	8.8	8.8
District 5	10.2	8.7	9.1	7.9	8.8	8.0	8.0	7.7	8.4	9.0
District 6	6.1	7.3	8.8	8.7	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.2	7.0	8.9
District 7	6.2	6.8	6.6	7.4	5.9	6.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.0
Ada	5.8	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.2	7.2	8.6	9.3	8.8
Adams	-	12.3	12.3	12.0	-	7.9	7.5	7.1	-	7.1
Bannock	6.4	6.5	7.6	7.7	7.5	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.9	8.9
Bear Lake	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	-	3.7	3.6	10.1
Benewah	17.5	11.7	6.1	5.8	5.7	8.3	2.8	5.5	7.7	7.6
Bingham	5.9	6.6	9.5	9.0	9.6	7.2	8.0	7.5	7.3	9.0
Blaine	5.9	4.4	6.0	4.6	3.2	1.6	3.1	4.6	4.7	5.0
Boise	9.2	8.7	8.8	4.3	14.5	11.8	13.6	-	6.9	8.0
Bonner	7.3	7.4	8.0	6.1	7.0	9.2	10.3	10.3	10.0	11.9
Bonneville	6.5	7.4	6.4	7.2	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.4	7.5	5.8
Boundary	-	-	2.8	5.4	8.2	5.4	2.8	-	2.9	2.8
Butte	-	18.2	17.9	16.5	6.8	6.5	6.5	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	6.8	6.9	7.0	5.5	5.8	6.8	9.2	10.5	10.1	10.4
Caribou	6.2	6.5	7.3	13.6	12.9	8.8	8.8	9.1	12.7	15.4
Cassia	7.7	6.0	4.3	6.1	8.0	7.9	6.7	8.2	11.8	12.3
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.2	48.8
Clearwater	4.2	3.9	-	-	-	-	7.0	6.6	9.7	7.0
Custer	-	15.3	12.8	12.9	-	-	-	6.8	6.8	5.9
Elmore	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.0	5.6	4.5	5.2	9.4
Franklin	9.6	19.0	18.2	15.0	7.0	5.3	5.4	3.6	5.8	8.0
Fremont	3.4	5.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	5.1	11.9	12.3	15.6	9.0
Gem	5.1	5.1	6.7	9.1	13.1	11.7	11.3	11.4	19.4	18.0
Gooding	10.2	7.4	10.6	8.1	10.3	7.0	7.0	5.6	1.9	1.9
Idaho	11.1	8.8	10.9	6.3	6.0	4.0	5.7	5.9	9.8	10.1
Jefferson	5.7	6.8	7.8	9.0	8.0	7.7	8.6	6.0	7.0	8.1
Jerome	8.1	7.5	10.0	9.4	9.7	7.4	8.6	8.4	8.8	6.8
Kootenai	7.7	7.8	8.4	7.4	7.9	8.0	9.4	10.7	9.2	8.5
Latah	4.7	7.0	6.9	8.4	6.9	5.3	6.8	8.9	8.3	8.6
Lemhi	9.8	-	-	7.0	10.3	17.5	10.8	7.1	3.5	10.5
Lewis	-	8.8	8.5	8.3	-	-	7.1	7.6	7.4	-
Lincoln	-	-	6.7	6.6	13.2	7.0	14.6	8.2	15.5	8.3
Madison	5.7	6.7	6.7	6.3	3.1	3.9	4.4	8.8	8.9	7.4
Minidoka	16.2	14.3	8.9	3.7	5.6	8.1	8.1	5.4	5.6	10.9
Nez Perce	9.7	9.5	8.8	8.1	10.3	10.4	11.2	13.2	11.8	14.2
Oneida	-	-	7.0	6.9	7.2	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	13.3	11.6	15.6	11.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	10.6	9.2
Payette	8.9	6.9	6.6	9.2	7.8	9.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	10.8
Power	3.0	2.7	5.1	4.7	5.1	-	5.6	11.5	11.7	9.3
Shoshone	16.7	12.2	6.1	7.9	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.9	10.2	12.8
Teton	12.2	6.7	3.4	3.6	7.2	15.6	12.9	14.5	5.3	5.5
Twin Falls	11.3	10.0	11.4	10.8	11.0	10.1	9.5	9.5	9.7	10.0
Valley	16.2	9.3	8.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	7.5	11.5	11.4	4.3
Washington	9.3	-	-	5.0	7.7	10.2	8.1	8.2	8.4	5.7

IDAHO RESIDENT STILLBIRTHS
Number of Stillbirths and Ratios*
1996-2000

RESIDENCE	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Number	Ratio								
IDAHO	117	5.8	113	5.7	115	5.9	108	5.8	121	6.5
District 1	10	4.4	17	7.5	14	6.4	8	3.9	13	6.1
District 2	8	7.3	5	4.4	11	9.4	13	11.2	9	7.5
District 3	31	9.3	24	7.5	17	5.4	22	7.7	23	8.0
District 4	27	4.9	31	5.7	25	4.9	22	4.6	33	7.0
District 5	15	5.8	11	4.4	8	3.1	12	4.8	17	7.0
District 6	14	5.0	14	5.1	17	6.6	13	5.0	19	7.2
District 7	12	4.5	11	4.2	23	8.9	18	7.0	7	2.7
Ada	19	3.9	27	5.7	24	5.3	17	4.2	30	7.3
Adams	-	-	1	38.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	9	6.5	8	5.8	8	6.2	7	5.4	10	7.4
Bear Lake	-	-	2	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	-	-	3	24.6	-	-	-	-	1	9.3
Bingham	5	6.3	4	5.6	7	10.0	4	5.6	3	4.3
Blaine	2	8.2	2	9.3	-	-	1	4.1	-	-
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13.0	-	-
Bonner	2	5.4	-	-	2	5.4	1	2.8	3	7.3
Bonneville	9	6.4	5	3.6	12	9.0	13	9.7	4	3.0
Boundary	1	7.4	2	15.7	-	-	-	-	1	8.1
Butte	-	-	-	-	1	27.0	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	18	7.2	16	6.7	10	4.3	18	8.6	20	9.8
Caribou	-	-	-	-	1	11.4	2	22.5	2	20.6
Cassia	2	4.9	1	2.6	1	2.7	1	2.5	1	2.6
Clark	-	-	1	55.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	1	13.3	-	-	-	-	2	20.8
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-
Elmore	7	13.3	2	3.8	1	2.0	2	3.7	3	6.2
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.0
Fremont	-	-	-	-	1	5.4	-	-	1	5.4
Gem	3	16.7	1	5.1	1	4.8	1	5.6	2	9.7
Gooding	2	8.5	-	-	-	-	1	4.4	1	4.9
Idaho	-	-	-	-	3	21.1	1	6.3	2	12.7
Jefferson	1	2.7	-	-	-	-	1	2.8	-	-
Jerome	2	6.1	2	6.0	-	-	3	10.9	3	10.0
Kootenai	7	4.6	10	6.7	11	7.7	7	5.4	8	6.1
Latah	6	14.5	4	9.6	6	13.8	3	7.0	2	4.5
Lemhi	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	-	-	-	-
Lewis	1	23.8	-	-	-	-	2	57.1	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	1	15.4	1	21.3	-	-	-	-
Madison	-	-	5	10.8	7	14.9	2	4.8	1	2.2
Minidoka	2	5.8	2	5.8	1	2.4	-	-	2	5.8
Nez Perce	1	2.4	-	-	2	4.3	7	15.8	3	6.6
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	-	-	2	11.6	1	5.5	-	-	1	5.9
Payette	9	29.7	4	14.3	4	12.5	1	3.6	-	-
Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	22.9
Shoshone	-	-	2	12.7	1	6.0	-	-	-	-
Teton	2	16.5	-	-	-	-	1	10.9	1	10.0
Twin Falls	5	5.3	3	3.2	5	5.3	6	6.4	10	10.9
Valley	1	16.7	2	28.6	-	-	2	22.0	-	-
Washington	1	6.5	-	-	1	7.8	2	14.4	-	-

* Stillbirth ratio: Number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births.

IDAHO RESIDENT PERINATAL DEATHS
Number of Perinatal Deaths and Ratios*
1996-2000

RESIDENCE	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Number	Ratio								
IDAHO	211	10.4	192	9.7	189	9.8	176	9.5	191	10.3
District 1	20	8.7	29	12.9	21	9.6	11	5.4	26	12.3
District 2	11	10.0	14	12.3	12	10.2	17	14.7	14	11.7
District 3	45	13.5	34	10.6	33	10.4	34	11.8	33	11.5
District 4	57	10.3	53	9.8	40	7.8	35	7.3	45	9.5
District 5	33	12.7	17	6.8	22	8.6	23	9.2	29	12.0
District 6	23	8.3	26	9.5	29	11.3	23	8.8	31	11.8
District 7	22	8.2	19	7.2	32	12.4	33	12.9	13	5.1
Ada	47	9.7	45	9.5	34	7.6	28	6.9	38	9.3
Adams	-	-	1	38.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	14	10.2	15	10.8	13	10.0	9	6.9	14	10.4
Bear Lake	-	-	2	25.3	1	12.0	-	-	-	-
Benewah	2	17.1	5	41.0	1	9.7	-	-	1	9.3
Bingham	7	8.8	6	8.4	11	15.6	6	8.4	7	10.1
Blaine	4	16.4	2	9.3	-	-	2	8.3	2	10.0
Boise	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13.0	1	11.8
Bonner	3	8.1	2	5.5	4	10.9	1	2.8	3	7.3
Bonneville	15	10.6	10	7.2	17	12.8	22	16.3	7	5.2
Boundary	1	7.4	2	15.7	-	-	-	-	2	16.3
Butte	-	-	-	-	1	27.0	1	24.4	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	26	10.4	25	10.5	21	9.1	27	12.9	26	12.7
Caribou	1	9.7	1	7.7	1	11.4	3	33.7	3	30.9
Cassia	3	7.4	1	2.6	3	8.1	3	7.5	1	2.6
Clark	-	-	1	55.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	1	13.3	-	-	-	-	2	20.8
Custer	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	60.0	-	-
Elmore	9	17.1	6	11.5	5	10.0	4	7.4	6	12.4
Franklin	1	5.0	2	8.7	2	10.2	4	19.3	2	10.0
Fremont	-	-	-	-	2	10.8	1	5.1	2	10.8
Gem	3	16.7	1	5.1	3	14.4	1	5.6	4	19.4
Gooding	4	17.0	1	4.5	1	4.4	1	4.4	4	19.4
Idaho	1	6.5	-	-	4	28.2	2	12.5	2	12.7
Jefferson	1	2.7	1	3.0	1	2.9	1	2.8	1	3.1
Jerome	5	15.2	4	11.9	-	-	4	14.5	4	13.3
Kootenai	12	8.0	16	10.8	15	10.5	10	7.7	19	14.5
Latah	6	14.5	8	19.3	6	13.8	5	11.7	5	11.1
Lemhi	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	-	-	-	-
Lewis	1	23.8	-	-	-	-	2	57.1	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	1	15.4	1	21.3	-	-	-	-
Madison	2	4.3	7	15.1	9	19.2	5	12.0	2	4.4
Minidoka	6	17.4	4	11.6	5	11.9	3	8.5	2	5.8
Nez Perce	3	7.2	5	11.0	2	4.3	8	18.0	5	11.1
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	3	17.5	2	11.6	3	16.6	1	6.1	3	17.8
Payette	12	39.6	5	17.9	5	15.7	3	10.9	-	-
Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	38.2
Shoshone	2	12.8	4	25.3	1	6.0	-	-	1	6.2
Teton	4	33.1	-	-	-	-	1	10.9	1	10.0
Twin Falls	11	11.6	4	4.3	12	12.7	10	10.7	16	17.4
Valley	1	16.7	2	28.6	1	18.2	2	22.0	-	-
Washington	1	6.5	-	-	1	7.8	2	14.4	-	-

* Perinatal death ratio: Number of stillbirths plus deaths of infants under 7 days of age per 1,000 live births.

REPORTED MORBIDITY IN IDAHO FROM SELECTED DISEASES
Number of Reported Cases, Statewide
1996-2000

DISEASE	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
AIDS ¹	28	18	37	53	37
Amebiasis	1	2	5	1	3
Botulism, infant	-	1	1	2	-
Campylobacteriosis	252	198	184	181	169
Chlamydia	1,907	1,777	2,019	1,680	1,487
E. coli O157:H7	73	78	43	40	40
Giardiasis	139	134	177	241	183
Gonorrhea	98	89	181	157	96
H. influenzae, type B invasive	4	2	2	1	-
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome	-	2	-	1	3
Hepatitis A	45	47	235	162	247
Hepatitis B	88	108	120	91	88
Hepatitis C (acute)	3	8	87	91	99
Hepatitis C (non-acute)	984	971	856	NR	NR
Herpes simplex virus II ²	NR	409	543	580	622
HIV infection ¹	54	44	41	36	48
Legionellosis	5	3	3	2	-
Lyme disease	4	3	7	4	2
Malaria	5	3	8	1	-
Measles (rubeola)	-	-	-	-	2
Mumps	1	4	7	5	-
N. Meningitidis, invasive	7	14	14	15	25
Pertussis	64	146	263	614	115
Rabies in animals	10	6	17	8	3
Relapsing fever	-	1	1	3	4
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	1	-	1	5	1
Rubella	-	-	-	2	2
Salmonellosis	132	135	122	147	134
Shigellosis	44	28	20	81	97
Syphilis	11	13	15	25	22
Toxic shock syndrome ³	5	-	1	1	2
Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome ³	2	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tuberculosis	16	16	14	15	15

1. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is a medical disorder characterized by a loss of immunity. AIDS is the end stage of an infection from a retrovirus known as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The response to HIV infection may range from asymptomatic infection to severe and life-threatening secondary infectious diseases.
2. The condition Herpes simplex virus II is no longer a reportable condition and was excluded from this report beginning in 2000.
3. Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome is a new category in 2000. Prior to 2000, the category toxic shock syndrome included toxic shock syndrome caused by staphylococcus or streptococcus bacteria. Toxic shock syndrome caused by the streptococcus bacteria is now a separate category.

NR - not reported.

Source: Idaho Bureau of Clinical and Preventive Services.

REPORTED MORBIDITY IN IDAHO FROM SELECTED DISEASES
Number of Reported Cases
2000

RESIDENCE	AIDS ¹	Campylo- bacteriosis	Chlamydia	Giardiasis	Gonorrhea	Hepatitis A	Hepatitis B ² (Acute)	Hepatitis B ² (Non-Acute)
IDAHO	28	252	1,907	139	98	45	6	82
District 1	3	17	256	23	8	2	1	7
District 2	2	4	96	8	3	3	-	2
District 3	7	34	300	25	33	14	1	9
District 4	10	40	725	41	35	6	3	44
District 5	3	59	214	12	4	3	1	8
District 6	3	76	163	13	11	10	-	8
District 7	-	22	153	17	4	7	-	4
Ada	NA	34	645	35	33	5	3	43
Adams	NA	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
Bannock	NA	14	99	9	9	5	-	4
Bear Lake	NA	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Benewah	NA	2	11	2	-	-	-	1
Bingham	NA	49	45	3	1	4	-	2
Blaine	NA	6	7	5	1	-	-	1
Boise	NA	1	7	1	-	-	-	-
Bonner	NA	3	38	2	2	1	-	1
Bonneville	NA	11	116	11	3	7	-	3
Boundary	NA	2	6	2	-	-	-	1
Butte	NA	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	NA	25	225	20	30	13	1	6
Caribou	NA	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
Cassia	NA	13	24	2	2	1	-	1
Clark	NA	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	NA	-	4	1	-	1	-	-
Custer	NA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	NA	2	64	4	2	1	-	1
Franklin	NA	12	5	-	1	1	-	-
Fremont	NA	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gem	NA	1	14	2	1	1	-	1
Gooding	NA	9	15	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	NA	2	6	2	1	-	-	-
Jefferson	NA	2	7	1	-	-	-	-
Jerome	NA	10	34	-	-	-	-	1
Kootenai	NA	10	181	16	5	1	1	4
Latah	NA	1	36	3	1	1	-	2
Lemhi	NA	4	9	2	-	-	-	-
Lewis	NA	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	NA	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	NA	3	17	1	-	-	-	1
Minidoka	NA	5	21	-	-	-	-	-
Nez Perce	NA	1	48	2	1	1	-	-
Oneida	NA	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	NA	3	8	-	-	-	-	-
Payette	NA	3	37	1	2	-	-	-
Power	NA	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Shoshone	NA	-	20	1	1	-	-	-
Teton	NA	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Twin Falls	NA	15	109	5	1	2	1	5
Valley	NA	3	9	1	-	-	-	-
Washington	NA	1	12	1	-	-	-	2

1. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is a medical disorder characterized by a loss of immunity. AIDS is the end stage of an infection from a retrovirus known as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

2. Hepatitis B subcategories are new to this report.

NA - not available.

Source: Idaho Bureau of Clinical and Preventive Services.

REPORTED MORBIDITY IN IDAHO FROM SELECTED DISEASES
Number of Reported Cases
2000 (continued)

RESIDENCE	Hepatitis C (Acute)	Hepatitis C (Non-Acute)	HIV ¹ Infection	Pertussis	Salmon- ellosis	Shigellosis	Syphilis (All)	Tuberculosis New Active
IDAHO	3	984	54	64	132	44	11	16
District 1	-	124	9	15	10	1	1	2
District 2	1	100	5	3	9	11	-	-
District 3	-	146	10	8	17	7	-	3
District 4	1	305	17	17	41	22	6	5
District 5	-	107	5	12	31	2	1	4
District 6	1	116	4	6	16	-	2	-
District 7	-	86	4	3	8	1	1	2
Ada	1	294	NA	15	36	21	6	5
Adams	-	2	NA	-	1	-	-	-
Bannock	1	102	NA	-	6	-	2	-
Bear Lake	-	1	NA	4	-	-	-	-
Benewah	-	8	NA	-	2	-	-	-
Bingham	-	8	NA	-	4	-	-	-
Blaine	-	16	NA	-	2	-	-	-
Boise	-	4	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Bonner	-	20	NA	-	2	1	-	-
Bonneville	-	62	NA	-	7	1	-	1
Boundary	-	8	NA	-	2	-	-	-
Butte	-	2	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	-	122	NA	7	15	3	-	1
Caribou	-	-	NA	-	1	-	-	-
Cassia	-	9	NA	2	7	-	-	-
Clark	-	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	21	NA	-	-	1	-	-
Custer	-	1	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	-	4	NA	2	1	1	-	-
Franklin	-	3	NA	-	3	-	-	-
Fremont	-	8	NA	-	-	-	1	-
Gem	-	12	NA	1	-	1	-	-
Gooding	-	7	NA	-	7	-	-	-
Idaho	-	4	NA	2	3	-	-	-
Jefferson	-	2	NA	1	-	-	-	-
Jerome	-	8	NA	-	4	-	-	1
Kootenai	-	69	NA	15	4	-	1	2
Latah	-	14	NA	-	3	1	-	-
Lemhi	-	7	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	-	8	NA	-	-	1	-	-
Lincoln	-	2	NA	-	1	-	1	-
Madison	-	5	NA	2	1	-	-	1
Minidoka	-	5	NA	-	2	1	-	1
Nez Perce	1	53	NA	1	3	8	-	-
Oneida	-	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	-	1	NA	-	1	2	-	2
Payette	-	6	NA	-	-	1	-	-
Power	-	-	NA	2	2	-	-	-
Shoshone	-	19	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Teton	-	1	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	-	60	NA	10	8	1	-	2
Valley	-	3	NA	-	4	-	-	-
Washington	-	3	NA	-	-	-	-	-

1. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is a medical disorder characterized by a loss of immunity. AIDS is the end stage of an infection from a retrovirus known as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

NA - not available.

Source: Idaho Bureau of Clinical and Preventive Services.

INDUCED ABORTION

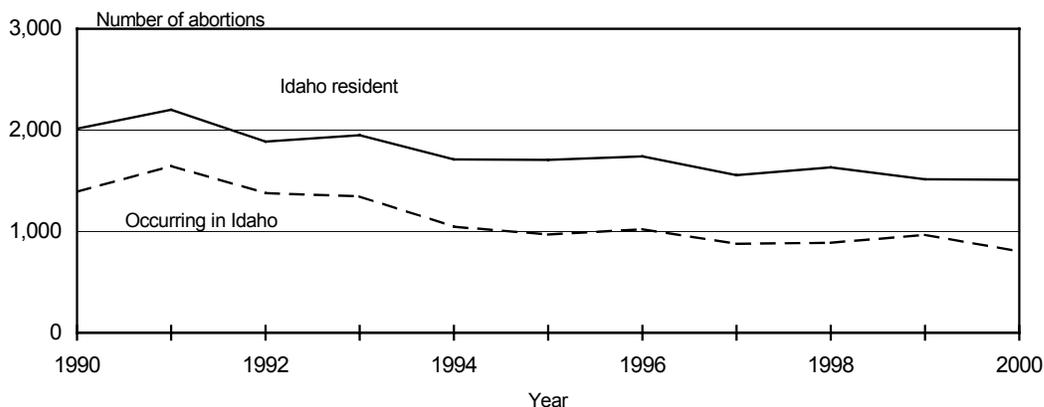
In the United States, there were 1,186,039 legal abortions reported to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in 1997 (the latest data available), representing a decrease of almost 3 percent from 1,221,585 in 1996. Since 1990, the number of annual abortions reported has decreased 17 percent. In 1997, the U.S. abortion ratio (reported abortions per 1,000 live births) was 306, a decrease from 314 in 1996. Comparative U.S. and Idaho abortion statistics are listed below.

	INDUCED ABORTIONS	RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	RATE PER 1,000 FEMALES AGED 15-44
U.S. 1997 ¹	1,186,039	306	20
Idaho 2000 (Occurrence)	801	40	3
Idaho 2000 (Residence)	1,509	74	5

The reporting of induced abortions occurring in Idaho has been required by state statute since July 1, 1977. The reported numbers increased from 708 during the last half of 1977 to a high of 2,706 in 1981. The number of abortions reported in Idaho in 2000 was 801, an 8 percent decrease from the 867 reported in 1999. Idaho resident abortions decreased less than 1 percent, from 1,514 in 1999 to 1,509 in 2000. Totals for abortions occurring in Idaho and abortions among Idaho residents in 2000 were the lowest annual counts since reporting was begun.

Of the 730 abortions obtained by Idaho residents out of state in 2000, 605 were performed in Washington, 64 in Utah, and 61 in Oregon. ***(Note: In 2000, no reports were forwarded from Montana for Idaho residents who obtained abortions in Montana. The year 1998 was the only year since 1991 that Montana forwarded reports for Idaho residents who obtained abortions in Montana. From 1992 to 1997 and in 1999 to 2000, an estimated 50 Idaho residents per year obtained abortions in Montana; these estimates are NOT included in Idaho resident totals.)***

IDAHO INDUCED ABORTIONS Idaho Residents and Abortions in Idaho 1990-2000*



* Totals for 1987-1991 include abortions to Idaho residents in Utah (1987-1990) and Montana (1987-1989, 1991); these data were not previously included in vital statistics annual reports for 1987-1991.

¹ "Abortion Surveillance - United States, 1997," Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Vol. 49/No. SS-11, December 8, 2000.

INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO
INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING TO IDAHO RESIDENTS
2000

COUNTY	ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO			ABORTIONS OCCURRING TO IDAHO RESIDENTS		
	Abortions Done in This County, Total	Abortion Done in This County, Resident of Idaho	Abortion Done in This County, Resident of Other State	Residents of This County, Total Abortions	Resident of This County, Abortion in Idaho	Resident of This County, Abortion in Other State
IDAHO	801	779	22	1,509	779	730
District 1	-	-	-	447	1	446
District 2	-	-	-	162	2	160
District 3	-	-	-	153	137	16
District 4	699	681	18	531	483	48
District 5	30	30	-	99	86	13
District 6	72	68	4	61	33	28
District 7	-	-	-	56	37	19
Ada	699	681	18	500	455	45
Adams	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bannock	72	68	4	44	27	17
Bear Lake	-	-	-	1	1	-
Benewah	-	-	-	19	-	19
Bingham	-	-	-	10	4	6
Blaine	30	30	-	41	40	1
Boise	-	-	-	2	2	-
Bonner	-	-	-	79	-	79
Bonneville	-	-	-	38	26	12
Boundary	-	-	-	14	-	14
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	-	-	-	129	114	15
Caribou	-	-	-	3	-	3
Cassia	-	-	-	6	2	4
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	-	-	-	9	1	8
Custer	-	-	-	3	2	1
Elmore	-	-	-	20	18	2
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	-	-	-	5	3	2
Gem	-	-	-	6	5	1
Gooding	-	-	-	8	7	1
Idaho	-	-	-	9	1	8
Jefferson	-	-	-	4	2	2
Jerome	-	-	-	6	5	1
Kootenai	-	-	-	309	1	308
Latah	-	-	-	75	-	75
Lemhi	-	-	-	2	1	1
Lewis	-	-	-	3	-	3
Lincoln	-	-	-	3	2	1
Madison	-	-	-	2	1	1
Minidoka	-	-	-	5	4	1
Nez Perce	-	-	-	66	-	66
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	-	-	-	5	5	-
Payette	-	-	-	9	9	-
Power	-	-	-	3	1	2
Shoshone	-	-	-	26	-	26
Teton	-	-	-	2	2	-
Twin Falls	-	-	-	30	26	4
Valley	-	-	-	9	8	1
Washington	-	-	-	3	3	-

INDUCED ABORTIONS TO IDAHO RESIDENTS
Ratios by District and County of Residence
Race/Ethnicity of Patient
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL ABORTIONS		RACE OF PATIENT						HISPANIC ²
	Number	Ratio ¹	White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
IDAHO	1,509	74.3	1,368	12	20	34	1	74	93
District 1	447	195.5	412	1	4	1	1	28	1
District 2	162	147.5	125	-	4	6	-	27	1
District 3	153	45.8	146	-	-	3	-	4	40
District 4	531	96.2	485	7	9	19	-	11	34
District 5	99	38.2	91	2	1	2	-	3	8
District 6	61	21.9	54	2	2	3	-	-	5
District 7	56	20.9	55	-	-	-	-	1	4
Ada	500	102.7	457	5	8	19	-	11	30
Adams	1	45.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	44	32.0	39	2	1	2	-	-	3
Bear Lake	1	10.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benewah	19	162.4	13	-	3	-	-	3	-
Bingham	10	12.6	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
Blaine	41	168.0	38	1	-	1	-	1	2
Boise	2	30.8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Bonner	79	212.9	75	-	-	-	-	4	-
Bonneville	38	26.9	37	-	-	-	-	1	2
Boundary	14	102.9	12	-	-	-	-	2	-
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	129	51.4	122	-	-	3	-	4	34
Caribou	3	29.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassia	6	14.8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	9	125.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Custer	3	81.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elmore	20	38.0	18	2	-	-	-	-	3
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	5	25.6	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gem	6	33.3	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Gooding	8	34.0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	9	58.8	7	-	1	-	-	1	-
Jefferson	4	10.8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jerome	6	18.2	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
Kootenai	309	205.0	286	1	1	1	1	19	1
Latah	75	181.6	60	-	1	6	-	8	-
Lemhi	2	35.7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis	3	71.4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lincoln	3	39.0	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Madison	2	4.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minidoka	5	14.5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nez Perce	66	157.9	47	-	2	-	-	17	1
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	5	29.2	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Payette	9	29.7	9	-	-	-	-	-	1
Power	3	26.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shoshone	26	166.7	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teton	2	16.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	30	31.6	28	-	1	1	-	-	4
Valley	9	150.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	3	19.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Number of induced abortions per 1,000 live births.

2. Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the abortion report. Women of Hispanic origin are included in appropriate race totals.

INDUCED ABORTIONS TO IDAHO RESIDENTS
Age of Patient
2000

RESIDENCE	TOTAL	AGE OF PATIENT									
		<15	15-19			20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
			Total	15-17	18-19						
IDAHO	1,509*	12	334	122	212	492	298	177	141	51	2
District 1	447*	3	113	48	65	128	93	58	36	14	-
District 2	162	1	37	12	25	64	25	16	18	1	-
District 3	153	1	32	12	20	49	31	22	15	3	-
District 4	531	4	111	36	75	191	93	56	54	22	-
District 5	99	-	17	7	10	28	26	10	9	7	2
District 6	61	1	10	2	8	19	17	8	4	2	-
District 7	56	2	14	5	9	13	13	7	5	2	-
Ada	500	4	100	31	69	184	86	53	51	22	-
Adams	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bannock	44	1	8	1	7	15	14	2	2	2	-
Bear Lake	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Benewah	19	-	6	4	2	7	4	-	2	-	-
Bingham	10	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	-	-
Blaine	41	-	4	2	2	11	12	5	3	5	1
Boise	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bonner	79	1	16	6	10	13	14	17	10	8	-
Bonneville	38	-	10	5	5	9	10	5	3	1	-
Boundary	14	-	8	3	5	2	-	2	2	-	-
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canyon	129	1	24	7	17	43	28	16	14	3	-
Caribou	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Cassia	6	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Clark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	9	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	2	-	-
Custer	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Elmore	20	-	7	3	4	5	4	1	3	-	-
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fremont	5	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Gem	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-
Gooding	8	-	4	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
Idaho	9	-	3	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	-
Jefferson	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Jerome	6	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Kootenai	309*	2	78	33	45	96	71	32	22	6	-
Latah	75	-	16	2	14	36	10	4	8	1	-
Lemhi	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lewis	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lincoln	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Madison	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Minidoka	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-
Nez Perce	66	-	16	8	8	21	12	10	7	-	-
Oneida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owyhee	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-
Payette	9	-	6	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Power	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Shoshone	26	-	5	2	3	10	4	7	-	-	-
Teton	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Twin Falls	30	-	7	3	4	10	5	2	4	1	1
Valley	9	-	4	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
Washington	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Total includes two with age not stated in District 1, both in Kootenai County.

INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Termination Procedure by Length of Gestation
2000

TERMINATION PROCEDURE ¹	TOTAL IN IDAHO	WEEKS OF GESTATION ²							
		<9	9-10	11-12	13-15	16-20	21-24	25+	Not Stated
TOTAL IN IDAHO	801	476	217	74	14	12	4	1	3
Suction curettage	784	473	217	74	14	3	1	-	2
Sharp curettage	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dilation and evacuation (D&E)	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Intra-uterine saline/ prostaglandin instillation	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
Hysterotomy/hysterectomy	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical (non-surgical)	8	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Termination procedures listed on induced abortion report were revised in 1999.
2. Gestation categories were modified in 2000.

INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Termination Procedure by Reported Complications
2000

TERMINATION PROCEDURE*	TOTAL IN IDAHO	REPORTED COMPLICATIONS							
		No Complications	Hemorrhage	Infection	Uterine Perforation	Cervical Laceration	Retained Products	Other	
TOTAL IN IDAHO	801	801	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Suction curettage	784	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sharp curettage	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dilation and evacuation (D&E)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intra-uterine saline/prostaglandin instillation	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hysterotomy/hysterectomy	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical (non-surgical)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

* Termination procedures listed on induced abortion report were revised in 1999.

INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Age of Patient by Marital Status
2000

AGE OF PATIENT	TOTAL IN IDAHO	MARITAL STATUS		
		Married	Not Married	Not Stated
TOTAL	801	168	632	1
<15	7	-	7	-
15-19	159	5	154	-
15-17	53	-	53	-
18-19	106	5	101	-
20-24	270	29	241	-
25-29	160	60	100	-
30-34	92	32	59	1
35-39	78	32	46	-
40-44	33	9	24	-
45+	2	1	1	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-

INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Previous Induced Abortions and Number of Living Children
2000

	PREVIOUS INDUCED ABORTIONS		NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN	
	Number	Percent*	Number	Percent*
TOTAL	801	100.0%	801	100.0%
None	637	79.6	384	47.9
1	117	14.6	191	23.8
2	33	4.1	137	17.1
3+	13	1.6	89	11.1
Not stated	1	NA	-	NA

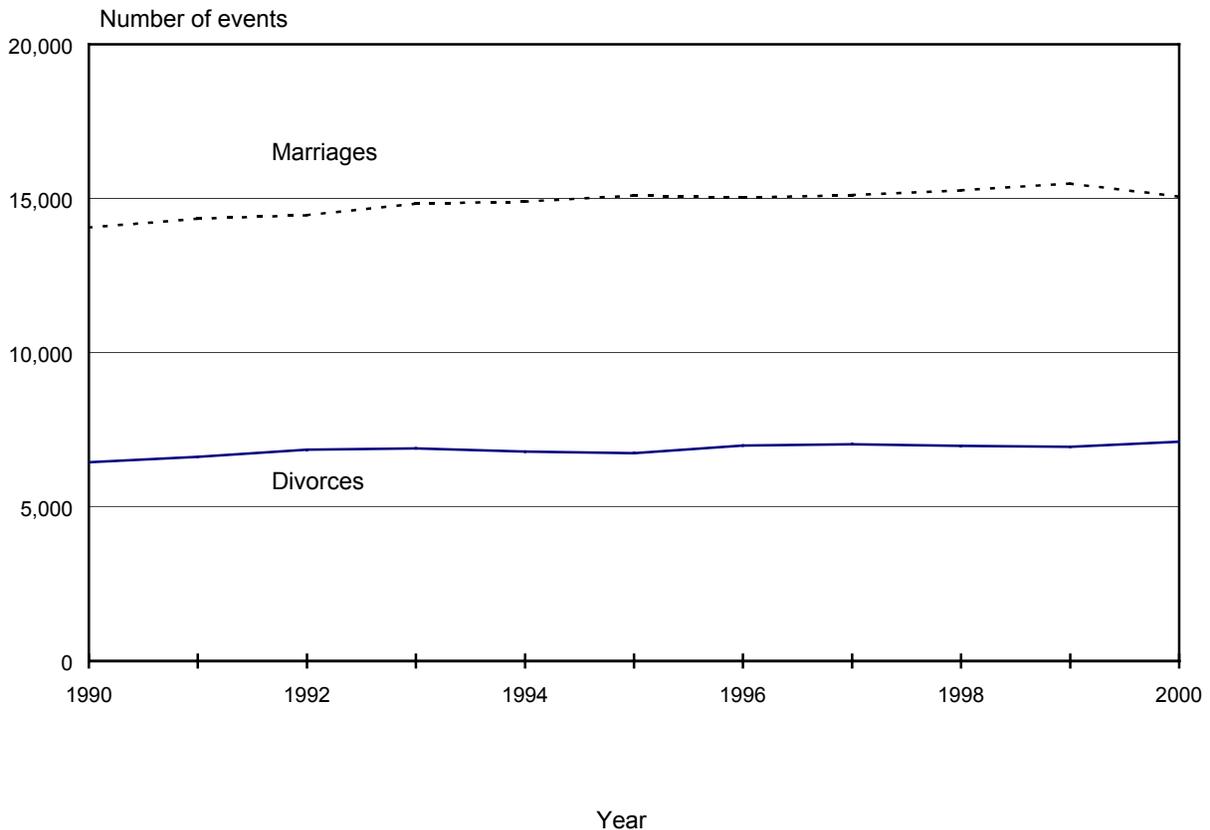
* Percents based on records with stated number of previous induced abortions or number of living children.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

The number of marriages occurring in Idaho increased each in 1997, 1998, and 1999, then declined 3 percent from 15,489 in 1999 to 15,057 in 2000. Since 1990, the number of marriages in Idaho has increased 7 percent. At the same time, the marriage rate declined 16 percent from 13.9 per 1,000 population in 1990 to 11.6 in 2000. Marriages occur at a higher frequency in Idaho than in the U.S. as a whole; the provisional 2000 U.S. marriage rate was 8.5, which was a slight decline from 8.6 (provisional) in 1999. Much of the difference between Idaho and U.S. rates can be accounted for by the high number of nonresidents who marry in northern Idaho.

The number of divorces occurring in Idaho reached an all-time high in 2000 at 7,110. This represents a 2 percent increase in the number of divorces from 6,947 in 1999. However, the divorce rate continues to decline, from 5.6 per 1,000 population in 1999 to 5.5 in 2000. This is the lowest rate since 1972, when the rate was 5.1. Like marriages, divorces occur more frequently in Idaho than in the remainder of the nation; the 2000 U.S. divorce rate was 4.1 (provisional), unchanged from the 1999 provisional rate of 4.1.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES OCCURRING IN IDAHO 1990 – 2000



MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
District and County of Marriage
1991-2000

OCCURRENCE	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
IDAHO	15,057	15,489	15,266	15,114	15,027	15,106	14,895	14,836	14,458	14,352
District 1	4,765	5,078	5,138	5,072	5,125	5,282	5,408	5,243	5,111	5,119
District 2	795	717	779	833	805	844	823	813	818	836
District 3	1,633	1,610	1,593	1,638	1,619	1,578	1,586	1,473	1,514	1,458
District 4	3,286	3,338	3,124	2,995	3,003	2,962	2,795	2,882	2,750	2,698
District 5	1,477	1,484	1,446	1,466	1,431	1,412	1,437	1,440	1,357	1,345
District 6	1,153	1,161	1,246	1,171	1,183	1,224	1,111	1,130	1,118	1,075
District 7	1,948	2,101	1,940	1,939	1,861	1,804	1,735	1,855	1,790	1,821
Ada	2,832	2,854	2,636	2,567	2,554	2,469	2,367	2,400	2,307	2,261
Adams	43	33	25	31	32	26	26	31	26	36
Bannock	586	578	631	553	611	597	586	577	548	569
Bear Lake	45	59	55	58	50	59	50	48	52	48
Benewah	56	60	55	53	62	66	62	60	50	61
Bingham	271	289	292	305	287	293	265	275	269	245
Blaine	255	237	228	244	219	222	212	230	208	195
Boise	73	65	73	75	59	78	71	92	67	65
Bonner	310	315	304	285	310	351	327	341	321	277
Bonneville	1,373	1,513	1,376	1,353	1,307	1,283	1,233	1,348	1,229	1,336
Boundary	77	87	99	72	86	78	79	73	101	93
Butte	26	15	22	25	15	26	25	22	27	26
Camas	9	12	9	10	12	14	13	9	12	5
Canyon	1,088	1,060	1,056	1,095	1,074	1,036	1,038	940	1,008	950
Caribou	74	45	72	53	54	70	45	48	46	61
Cassia	164	173	194	186	171	210	215	228	212	192
Clark	6	10	8	5	5	9	6	11	8	11
Clearwater	69	62	68	76	77	62	76	76	75	87
Custer	89	76	81	74	80	85	85	75	89	74
Elmore	265	269	256	219	247	262	235	255	229	241
Franklin	65	84	78	75	82	87	64	73	85	63
Fremont	125	110	119	118	91	115	108	122	100	100
Gem	130	113	131	98	125	95	116	114	118	126
Gooding	105	104	100	93	97	89	107	126	114	108
Idaho	124	106	118	134	115	138	120	119	111	122
Jefferson	138	155	149	138	119	92	94	85	104	98
Jerome	122	154	139	131	144	147	134	141	118	153
Kootenai	4,231	4,515	4,553	4,538	4,554	4,676	4,841	4,666	4,527	4,568
Latah	199	176	194	190	222	231	215	216	229	215
Lemhi	79	91	58	92	89	99	90	108	97	102
Lewis	22	32	30	33	31	24	31	29	25	24
Lincoln	39	24	37	22	30	27	29	26	29	22
Madison	100	106	112	114	119	87	87	86	126	77
Minidoka	146	157	137	166	148	165	153	148	137	138
Nez Perce	381	341	369	400	360	389	381	373	378	388
Oneida	33	40	29	35	28	27	20	29	28	20
Owyhee	67	67	71	56	60	67	64	51	46	46
Payette	233	236	223	268	240	268	248	241	228	199
Power	53	51	67	67	56	65	56	58	63	43
Shoshone	91	101	127	124	113	111	99	103	112	120
Teton	38	40	37	45	51	34	32	20	37	23
Twin Falls	637	623	602	614	610	538	574	532	527	532
Valley	116	150	159	134	143	153	122	135	147	131
Washington	72	101	87	90	88	86	94	96	88	101

MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Age of Groom by Age of Bride
2000

AGE OF GROOM	TOTAL	AGE OF BRIDE											
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Not Stated
TOTAL	15,057	1	2,162	4,353	2,392	1,676	1,375	1,120	1,372	392	146	64	4
<15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	896	1	689	184	15	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
20-24	4,211	-	1,239	2,497	365	75	24	8	3	-	-	-	-
25-29	2,725	-	177	1,192	946	288	90	22	9	1	-	-	-
30-34	1,859	-	32	317	636	540	219	77	35	3	-	-	-
35-39	1,499	-	13	107	274	431	413	176	82	3	-	-	-
40-44	1,248	-	6	36	100	198	356	334	207	9	1	-	1
45-54	1,637	-	4	19	46	127	246	419	708	63	4	-	1
55-64	611	-	1	1	7	10	25	68	272	210	13	3	1
65-74	241	-	-	-	3	3	-	13	52	89	70	11	-
75+	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	58	50	1
Not stated	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Race/Ethnicity of Groom by Race/Ethnicity of Bride
2000

RACE OF GROOM	TOTAL	RACE OF BRIDE						SPANISH SURNAME*
		White	Black	Native American	Asian/Pacific Islander	Other Race	Not Stated	
TOTAL	15,057	14,157	56	283	225	3	333	771
White	14,180	13,790	26	171	167	2	24	741
Black	156	112	29	9	5	-	1	10
Native American	246	141	-	101	4	-	-	11
Asian/Pacific Islander	132	83	1	-	47	1	-	9
Other race	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	336	24	-	2	2	-	308	-
SPANISH SURNAME*	929	888	3	27	8	-	3	477

* Included in "white" totals.

MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Bride: Age by Previous Marital Status
2000

AGE OF BRIDE	TOTAL	MARITAL STATUS: BRIDE			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not Stated
TOTAL	15,057	8,428	450	6,173	6
<15	1	1	-	-	-
15-19	2,162	2,134	-	25	3
20-24	4,353	3,838	8	506	1
25-29	2,392	1,435	19	938	-
30-34	1,676	559	21	1,095	1
35-39	1,375	245	31	1,099	-
40-44	1,120	120	36	964	-
45-54	1,372	79	111	1,181	1
55-64	392	13	87	292	-
65-74	146	3	90	53	-
75+	64	1	46	17	-
Not stated	4	-	1	3	-
Median age	25.8	21.1	53.9	36.4	NA

MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
Groom: Age by Previous Marital Status
2000

AGE OF GROOM	TOTAL	MARITAL STATUS: GROOM			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not Stated
TOTAL	15,057	8,717	425	5,909	6
<15	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	896	891	-	5	-
20-24	4,211	3,995	2	213	1
25-29	2,725	2,034	4	685	2
30-34	1,859	946	10	903	-
35-39	1,499	413	12	1,074	-
40-44	1,248	248	24	975	1
45-54	1,637	154	73	1,409	1
55-64	611	27	93	490	1
65-74	241	6	111	124	-
75+	126	2	96	28	-
Not stated	4	1	-	3	-
Median age	28.4	23.2	63.6	39.4	NA

MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
District and County of Occurrence by Idaho Residence
2000

OCCURRENCE	TOTAL MARRIAGES	RESIDENCE			
		Both Residents of Idaho	One Resident and One Non-Resident of Idaho	Both Non-Residents of Idaho	One or Both With State of Residence Not Stated
IDAHO	15,057	10,100	896	4,061	-
District 1	4,765	1,413	165	3,187	-
District 2	795	576	66	153	-
District 3	1,633	1,403	95	135	-
District 4	3,286	2,834	222	230	-
District 5	1,477	1,268	73	136	-
District 6	1,153	1,019	67	67	-
District 7	1,948	1,587	208	153	-
Ada	2,832	2,493	173	166	-
Adams	43	35	2	6	-
Bannock	586	538	26	22	-
Bear Lake	45	33	1	11	-
Benewah	56	49	3	4	-
Bingham	271	249	12	10	-
Blaine	255	154	17	84	-
Boise	73	64	3	6	-
Bonner	310	209	19	82	-
Bonneville	1,373	1,111	176	86	-
Boundary	77	48	7	22	-
Butte	26	18	2	6	-
Camas	9	9	-	-	-
Canyon	1,088	996	46	46	-
Caribou	74	66	4	4	-
Cassia	164	144	9	11	-
Clark	6	6	-	-	-
Clearwater	69	53	7	9	-
Custer	89	72	6	11	-
Elmore	265	182	42	41	-
Franklin	65	46	13	6	-
Fremont	125	103	4	18	-
Gem	130	118	4	8	-
Gooding	105	96	6	3	-
Idaho	124	105	3	16	-
Jefferson	138	120	10	8	-
Jerome	122	111	6	5	-
Kootenai	4,231	1,042	129	3,060	-
Latah	199	158	16	25	-
Lemhi	79	61	4	14	-
Lewis	22	15	1	6	-
Lincoln	39	36	1	2	-
Madison	100	86	6	8	-
Minidoka	146	132	9	5	-
Nez Perce	381	245	39	97	-
Oneida	33	21	6	6	-
Owyhee	67	61	2	4	-
Payette	233	137	34	62	-
Power	53	48	3	2	-
Shoshone	91	65	7	19	-
Teton	38	28	2	8	-
Twin Falls	637	586	25	26	-
Valley	116	95	4	17	-
Washington	72	56	7	9	-

DIVORCES GRANTED IN IDAHO
District and County of Divorce
1991-2000

OCCURRENCE	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
IDAHO	7,110	6,947	6,980	7,035	6,985	6,749	6,799	6,899	6,857	6,619
District 1	1,069	1,027	1,106	1,049	1,055	1,037	1,055	1,022	1,026	930
District 2	470	469	543	566	543	519	563	567	550	571
District 3	1,067	1,064	1,020	1,039	1,023	1,104	1,061	1,059	945	984
District 4	2,163	2,116	1,933	1,938	1,987	1,779	1,797	1,891	1,922	1,869
District 5	854	851	976	904	887	871	862	865	872	904
District 6	678	622	602	659	614	598	646	652	672	589
District 7	809	798	800	880	876	841	815	843	870	772
Ada	1,841	1,807	1,643	1,688	1,719	1,499	1,534	1,590	1,651	1,571
Adams	9	7	17	19	17	21	12	13	12	21
Bannock	360	314	289	317	300	346	351	326	384	327
Bear Lake	29	35	29	24	29	17	26	27	23	25
Benewah	45	55	48	46	47	47	40	49	41	49
Bingham	172	160	156	149	157	119	148	150	121	143
Blaine	61	90	73	98	82	77	80	83	84	92
Boise	32	31	27	19	26	32	34	72	33	30
Bonner	190	199	225	186	192	212	194	205	183	184
Bonneville	554	534	557	598	613	595	559	584	594	513
Boundary	38	25	35	25	36	39	39	46	38	31
Butte	9	7	3	11	10	16	6	16	10	4
Camas	1	1	6	7	3	4	4	6	3	3
Canyon	742	716	711	691	703	781	757	720	660	667
Caribou	31	38	32	32	41	40	33	37	36	33
Cassia	101	115	111	137	116	94	99	115	93	100
Clark	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	4	1	1
Clearwater	52	32	44	53	56	54	69	56	60	78
Custer	12	16	23	27	35	19	17	16	15	15
Elmore	243	216	207	169	191	181	173	179	195	215
Franklin	33	26	30	33	19	25	41	34	46	22
Fremont	32	35	35	39	40	25	30	36	32	32
Gem	88	92	81	104	83	77	79	78	80	73
Gooding	52	56	60	53	41	40	60	28	55	60
Idaho	53	63	61	61	60	62	71	56	75	62
Jefferson	78	84	60	85	56	76	69	66	89	67
Jerome	131	118	141	102	91	91	75	78	99	92
Kootenai	730	673	698	708	688	656	695	639	665	599
Latah	113	130	127	167	124	127	154	148	125	159
Lemhi	42	45	44	42	46	59	41	48	54	48
Lewis	16	18	20	16	24	18	19	18	32	16
Lincoln	21	18	34	18	14	13	22	23	27	26
Madison	63	55	54	59	66	59	80	71	70	80
Minidoka	82	55	100	81	101	112	118	119	122	136
Nez Perce	232	224	282	252	279	258	250	289	258	256
Oneida	16	8	15	16	9	6	8	11	15	6
Owyhee	35	20	17	27	24	34	23	18	20	11
Payette	143	164	132	144	143	146	127	151	129	164
Power	24	28	30	29	34	29	33	50	37	29
Shoshone	66	71	97	75	60	81	82	82	96	65
Teton	28	28	24	30	20	8	18	18	15	16
Twin Falls	405	398	451	408	439	440	404	413	389	395
Valley	47	62	56	62	51	67	56	50	43	53
Washington	50	65	62	54	53	45	63	79	44	48
Tribal Courts:										
Coeur d'Alene	-	4	2	8	32	2	5	1	3	2
Kootenai	-	-	1	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nez Perce	4	2	9	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shoshone-Bannock	4	6	18	48	15	-	-	1	-	-

DIVORCES GRANTED IN IDAHO
Number This Marriage: Husband, Wife
2000

NUMBER THIS MARRIAGE	HUSBAND	WIFE
TOTAL DIVORCES	7,110	7,110
Number this marriage:		
First	3,118	3,015
Second	1,307	1,335
Third	477	509
Fourth	140	170
Fifth	44	60
Sixth	19	17
Seventh +	10	9
Not stated	1,995	1,995

DIVORCES GRANTED IN IDAHO
Duration of Marriage
1998 - 2000

DURATION OF MARRIAGE	2000		1999	1998
	Number	Percent*	Percent*	Percent*
TOTAL	7,110	100.0%	(6,947)	(6,980)
0-4 years	2,866	40.4%	40.3%	39.9%
<1 year	416	5.9	6.0	6.0
1-4 years	2,450	34.6	34.3	33.9
5-9 years	1,772	25.0	25.4	26.0
10-14 years	969	13.7	14.2	13.6
15-19 years	671	9.5	9.2	9.4
20-24 years	403	5.7	5.6	5.4
25-29 years	199	2.8	3.0	3.0
30-34 years	119	1.7	1.4	1.4
35-39 years	51	0.7	0.7	0.9
40+ years	39	0.6	0.3	0.5
Not stated	21	NA	(31)	(24)
Median years duration	5.6		5.6	5.9

* Percents based on records with stated duration of marriage.

Note: Total numbers of divorces and numbers of divorces with duration of marriage not stated in 1998 and 1999 are shown in parentheses.

DIVORCES GRANTED IN IDAHO
Number of Children <18 Years of Age in Household
2000

NUMBER OF CHILDREN <18 YEARS OF AGE IN HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL DIVORCES	TOTAL CHILDREN
TOTAL	7,110	6,934
No children	3,349	-
1 child	1,528	1,528
2 children	1,405	2,810
3 children	554	1,662
4 children	147	588
5 children	39	195
6 children	18	108
7 children	5	35
8 children	1	8
9 children	-	-
10+ children	-	-
Not stated	64	-

DIVORCES GRANTED IN IDAHO
Legal Grounds
2000

LEGAL GROUNDS	TOTAL	DIVORCES	ANNULMENTS
TOTAL	7,110	7,052	58
Adultery	24	24	-
Bigamy	7	-	7
Conviction of a felony	-	-	-
Habitual intemperance	3	3	-
Extreme cruelty	20	20	-
Five-year continuous separation without cohabitation	1	1	-
Fraud, misrepresentation	40	-	40
Incapacity	4	-	4
Irreconcilable differences	6,994	6,994	-
Permanent insanity	-	-	-
Underage	-	-	-
Willful desertion	6	6	-
Willful neglect or nonsupport	-	-	-
Other	7	1	6
Not stated	4	3	1

DIVORCES OCCURRING IN IDAHO
District and County of Occurrence by Idaho Residence
2000

OCCURRENCE	TOTAL DIVORCES	RESIDENCE			
		Both Residents of Idaho	One Resident and One Non-Resident of Idaho	Both Non-Residents of Idaho	One or Both With State of Residence Not Stated
IDAHO	7,110	5,582	1,386	26	116
District 1	1,069	756	293	3	17
District 2	470	321	141	2	6
District 3	1,067	824	217	2	24
District 4	2,163	1,771	356	10	26
District 5	854	703	126	3	22
District 6	678	539	121	4	14
District 7	809	668	132	2	7
Ada	1,841	1,545	273	7	16
Adams	9	8	1	-	-
Bannock	360	292	57	3	8
Bear Lake	29	20	9	-	-
Benewah	45	31	13	-	1
Bingham	172	138	28	-	6
Blaine	61	47	12	1	1
Boise	32	27	5	-	-
Bonner	190	135	48	-	7
Bonneville	554	459	92	-	3
Boundary	38	24	14	-	-
Butte	9	5	4	-	-
Camas	1	1	-	-	-
Canyon	742	594	128	-	20
Caribou	31	26	4	1	-
Cassia	101	82	18	-	1
Clark	-	-	-	-	-
Clearwater	52	34	18	-	-
Custer	12	10	2	-	-
Elmore	243	163	68	3	9
Franklin	33	21	12	-	-
Fremont	32	27	3	1	1
Gem	88	65	21	-	2
Gooding	52	42	6	-	4
Idaho	53	38	13	-	2
Jefferson	78	66	11	-	1
Jerome	131	106	19	1	5
Kootenai	730	515	206	3	6
Latah	113	81	31	1	-
Lemhi	42	33	8	-	1
Lewis	16	15	1	-	-
Lincoln	21	17	4	-	-
Madison	63	52	10	-	1
Minidoka	82	64	15	-	3
Nez Perce	232	151	76	1	4
Oneida	16	13	3	-	-
Owyhee	35	28	6	-	1
Payette	143	93	47	2	1
Power	24	20	4	-	-
Shoshone	66	51	12	-	3
Teton	28	21	6	1	-
Twin Falls	405	344	52	1	8
Valley	47	36	10	-	1
Washington	50	36	14	-	-
Tribal Courts:					
Coeur d'Alene	-	-	-	-	-
Kootenai	-	-	-	-	-
Nez Perce	4	2	2	-	-
Shoshone-Bannock	4	4	-	-	-

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	IDAHO		DISTRICT 1		DISTRICT 2		DISTRICT 3		DISTRICT 4		DISTRICT 5		DISTRICT 6		DISTRICT 7	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	1,293,953		178,333		100,533		191,297		344,355		162,397		156,906		160,132	
LIVE BIRTHS	20,305	15.7	2,287	12.8	1,098	10.9	3,341	17.5	5,520	16.0	2,595	16.0	2,786	17.8	2,678	16.7
Fertility rate		73.1		64.4		51.6		84.3		70.4		79.7		81.5		73.9
Out-of-wedlock births ²	4,389	21.6%	596	26.1%	278	25.3%	870	26.0%	1,026	18.6%	635	24.5%	556	20.0%	428	16.0%
Low birth weight ²	1,357	6.7%	137	6.0%	74	6.7%	212	6.4%	353	6.4%	201	7.7%	205	7.4%	175	6.5%
INFANT DEATHS	152	7.5	17	7.4	5	4.6	28	8.4	38	6.9	29	11.2	15	5.4	20	7.5
Neonatal deaths	109	5.4	10	4.4	3	2.7	17	5.1	32	5.8	22	8.5	11	3.9	14	5.2
Postneonatal deaths	43	2.1	7	3.1	2	1.8	11	3.3	6	1.1	7	2.7	4	1.4	6	2.2
PERINATAL DEATHS	211	10.4	20	8.7	11	10.0	45	13.5	57	10.3	33	12.7	23	8.3	22	8.2
Stillbirths	117	5.8	10	4.4	8	7.3	31	9.3	27	4.9	15	5.8	14	5.0	12	4.5
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	1,509	5.4	447	12.6	162	7.6	153	3.9	531	6.8	99	3.0	61	1.8	56	1.5
		74.3		195.5		147.5		45.8		96.2		38.2		21.9		20.9
DEATHS ³	9,535	736.9	1,539	863.0	894	889.3	1,612	842.7	2,035	591.0	1,309	806.0	1,155	736.1	991	618.9
Diseases of the heart	2,510	194.0	390	218.7	240	238.7	426	222.7	542	157.4	351	216.1	312	198.8	249	155.5
Malignant neoplasms	2,131	164.7	382	214.2	205	203.9	346	180.9	494	143.5	270	166.3	221	140.8	213	133.0
Cerebrovascular diseases	713	55.1	136	76.3	77	76.6	119	62.2	146	42.4	90	55.4	72	45.9	73	45.6
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	565	43.7	97	54.4	50	49.7	91	47.6	124	36.0	91	56.0	61	38.9	51	31.8
Accidents	516	39.9	80	44.9	41	40.8	88	46.0	76	22.1	94	57.9	67	42.7	70	43.7
Diabetes mellitus	302	23.3	39	21.9	31	30.8	63	32.9	53	15.4	30	18.5	48	30.6	38	23.7
Influenza and pneumonia	286	22.1	39	21.9	23	22.9	41	21.4	60	17.4	53	32.6	47	30.0	23	14.4
Alzheimer's disease	262	20.2	30	16.8	29	28.8	54	28.2	60	17.4	34	20.9	26	16.6	29	18.1
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	166	12.8	35	19.6	11	10.9	27	14.1	38	11.0	15	9.2	17	10.8	23	14.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	113	8.7	26	14.6	11	10.9	11	5.8	23	6.7	7	4.3	24	15.3	11	6.9
All other causes	1,971	NA	285	NA	176	NA	346	NA	419	NA	274	NA	260	NA	211	NA
MARRIAGES	15,057	11.6	4,765	26.7	795	7.9	1,633	8.5	3,286	9.5	1,477	9.1	1,153	7.3	1,948	12.2
DIVORCES ⁴	7,110	5.5	1,069	6.0	470	4.7	1,067	5.6	2,163	6.3	854	5.3	678	4.3	809	5.1

1. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.

2. Percent out-of-wedlock live births and percent low birth weight live births are based on records with known data.

3. The rates by cause of death are expressed as the number of deaths per 100,000 population.

4. Divorces by county will not total because tribal court divorces are not included in county totals; see page 94 for number of divorces by tribal courts.

Selected city vital data available upon request.
See page v for definitions and formulas.

The reader is cautioned that many of the rates depicted in this publication are based on small numbers; caution must be exercised when attempting to draw conclusions from small databases.

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	ADA		ADAMS		BANNOCK		BEAR LAKE		BENEWAH		BINGHAM		BLAINE		BOISE	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	300,904		3,476		75,565		6,411		9,171		41,735		18,991		6,670	
LIVE BIRTHS	4,868	16.2	22	6.3	1,377	18.2	93	14.5	117	12.8	796	19.1	244	12.8	65	9.7
Fertility rate		70.1		38.6		76.8		78.3		68.4		92.0		61.4		51.7
Out-of-wedlock births ²	914	18.8%	5	22.7%	271	19.7%	15	16.1%	30	25.6%	196	24.6%	39	16.0%	16	24.6%
Low birth weight ²	308	6.3%	1	4.5%	106	7.7%	8	8.6%	9	7.7%	55	6.9%	19	7.8%	5	7.7%
INFANT DEATHS	34	7.0	-	-	9	6.5	-	-	2	17.1	4	5.0	2	8.2	-	-
Neonatal deaths	30	6.2	-	-	7	5.1	-	-	2	17.1	2	2.5	2	8.2	-	-
Postneonatal deaths	4	0.8	-	-	2	1.5	-	-	-	-	2	2.5	-	-	-	-
PERINATAL DEATHS	47	9.7	-	-	14	10.2	-	-	2	17.1	7	8.8	4	16.4	-	-
Stillbirths	19	3.9	-	-	9	6.5	-	-	-	-	5	6.3	2	8.2	-	-
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	500	7.2	1	1.8	44	2.5	1	0.8	19	11.1	10	1.2	41	10.3	2	1.6
		102.7		45.5		32.0		10.8		162.4		12.6		168.0		30.8
DEATHS ³	1,819	604.5	36	1,035.7	549	726.5	62	967.1	94	1,025.0	282	675.7	76	400.2	24	359.8
Diseases of the heart	488	162.2	8	230.1	151	199.8	18	280.8	27	294.4	75	179.7	22	115.8	7	104.9
Malignant neoplasms	436	144.9	7	201.4	102	135.0	10	156.0	12	130.8	61	146.2	17	89.5	8	119.9
Cerebrovascular diseases	133	44.2	2	57.5	43	56.9	2	31.2	10	109.0	15	35.9	6	31.6	1	15.0
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	114	37.9	4	115.1	30	39.7	2	31.2	3	32.7	19	45.5	2	10.5	1	15.0
Accidents	60	19.9	2	57.5	31	41.0	3	46.8	5	54.5	19	45.5	8	42.1	2	30.0
Diabetes mellitus	49	16.3	2	57.5	20	26.5	5	78.0	2	21.8	13	31.1	-	-	-	-
Influenza and pneumonia	57	18.9	-	-	24	31.8	3	46.8	5	54.5	9	21.6	1	5.3	-	-
Alzheimer's disease	52	17.3	1	28.8	11	14.6	-	-	2	21.8	7	16.8	1	5.3	-	-
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	32	10.6	1	28.8	5	6.6	3	46.8	1	10.9	5	12.0	-	-	1	15.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	22	7.3	-	-	14	18.5	-	-	2	21.8	4	9.6	-	-	-	-
All other causes	376	NA	9	NA	118	NA	16	NA	25	NA	55	NA	19	NA	4	NA
MARRIAGES	2,832	9.4	43	12.4	586	7.8	45	7.0	56	6.1	271	6.5	255	13.4	73	10.9
DIVORCES	1,841	6.1	9	2.6	360	4.8	29	4.5	45	4.9	172	4.1	61	3.2	32	4.8

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	BONNER		BONNEVILLE		BOUNDARY		BUTTE		CAMAS		CANYON		CARIBOU		CASSIA	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	36,835		82,522		9,871		2,899		991		131,441		7,304		21,416	
LIVE BIRTHS	371	10.1	1,415	17.1	136	13.8	33	11.4	9	9.1	2,511	19.1	103	14.1	405	18.9
Fertility rate		53.9		81.2		74.2		64.1		46.2		88.6		73.3		97.8
Out-of-wedlock births ²	115	31.0%	263	18.6%	32	23.5%	4	12.1%	1	11.1%	654	26.0%	14	13.6%	102	25.2%
Low birth weight ²	30	8.1%	92	6.5%	6	4.4%	2	6.1%	2	22.2%	159	6.3%	7	6.8%	33	8.1%
INFANT DEATHS	2	5.4	9	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6.0	1	9.7	4	9.9
Neonatal deaths	1	2.7	7	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4.0	1	9.7	1	2.5
Postneonatal deaths	1	2.7	2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2.0	-	-	3	7.4
PERINATAL DEATHS	3	8.1	15	10.6	1	7.4	-	-	-	-	26	10.4	1	9.7	3	7.4
Stillbirths	2	5.4	9	6.4	1	7.4	-	-	-	-	18	7.2	-	-	2	4.9
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	79	11.5	38	2.2	14	7.6	-	-	-	-	129	4.6	3	2.1	6	1.4
		212.9		26.9		102.9		-				51.4		29.1		14.8
DEATHS ³	295	800.9	520	630.1	79	800.3	27	931.4	4	403.6	1,004	763.8	64	876.2	170	793.8
Diseases of the heart	73	198.2	135	163.6	22	222.9	5	172.5	2	201.8	255	194.0	12	164.3	42	196.1
Malignant neoplasms	72	195.5	100	121.2	15	152.0	6	207.0	-	-	218	165.9	13	178.0	38	177.4
Cerebrovascular diseases	36	97.7	44	53.3	3	30.4	2	69.0	-	-	83	63.1	4	54.8	13	60.7
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	12	32.6	25	30.3	10	101.3	2	69.0	1	100.9	54	41.1	4	3	13	178.0
Accidents	18	48.9	35	42.4	5	50.7	2	69.0	1	100.9	52	39.6	3	41.1	15	70.0
Diabetes mellitus	4	10.9	25	30.3	5	50.7	1	34.5	-	-	33	25.1	1	13.7	5	23.3
Influenza and pneumonia	7	19.0	11	13.3	-	-	1	34.5	-	-	29	22.1	4	54.8	8	37.4
Alzheimer's disease	7	19.0	18	21.8	2	20.3	-	-	-	-	40	30.4	3	41.1	4	18.7
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	9	24.4	9	10.9	6	60.8	1	34.5	-	-	19	14.5	1	13.7	1	4.7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	4	10.9	5	6.1	-	-	1	34.5	-	-	7	5.3	1	13.7	1	4.7
All other causes	53	NA	113	NA	11	NA	6	NA	-	NA	214	NA	18	NA	30	NA
MARRIAGES	310	8.4	1,373	16.6	77	7.8	26	9.0	9	9.1	1,088	8.3	74	10.1	164	7.7
DIVORCES	190	5.2	554	6.7	38	3.8	9	3.1	1	1.0	742	5.6	31	4.2	101	4.7

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	CLARK		CLEARWATER		CUSTER		ELMORE		FRANKLIN		FREMONT		GEM		GOODING	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	1,022		8,930		4,342		29,130		11,329		11,819		15,181		14,155	
LIVE BIRTHS	21	20.5	72	8.1	37	8.5	527	18.1	200	17.7	195	16.5	180	11.9	235	16.6
Fertility rate		106.6		48.9		49.6		81.6		89.5		86.2		63.0		89.1
Out-of-wedlock births ²	5	23.8%	17	23.6%	6	16.2%	82	15.6%	18	9.0%	29	14.9%	31	17.2%	62	26.4%
Low birth weight ²	-	-	7	9.9%	2	5.4%	37	7.0%	12	6.0%	20	10.3%	9	5.0%	14	6.0%
INFANT DEATHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5.7	1	5.0	1	5.1	-	-	2	8.5
Neonatal deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3.8	1	5.0	1	5.1	-	-	2	8.5
Postneonatal deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERINATAL DEATHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	17.1	1	5.0	-	-	3	16.7	4	17.0
Stillbirths	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13.3	-	-	-	-	3	16.7	2	8.5
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	-	-	9	6.1	3	4.0	20	3.1	-	-	5	2.2	6	2.1	8	3.0
	-	-		125.0		81.1		38.0		-		25.6		33.3		34.0
DEATHS ³	8	782.8	90	1,007.8	24	552.7	125	429.1	82	723.8	109	922.2	177	1,165.9	122	861.9
Diseases of the heart	2	195.7	30	335.9	4	92.1	29	99.6	27	238.3	28	236.9	49	322.8	34	240.2
Malignant neoplasms	1	97.8	15	168.0	9	207.3	29	99.6	14	123.6	21	177.7	41	270.1	20	141.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	2	195.7	6	67.2	1	23.0	9	30.9	3	26.5	12	101.5	11	72.5	10	70.6
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	1	97.8	5	56.0	2	46.1	6	20.6	-	-	4	33.8	11	72.5	14	98.9
Accidents	1	97.8	7	78.4	2	46.1	9	30.9	3	26.5	8	67.7	9	59.3	9	63.6
Diabetes mellitus	-	-	3	33.6	-	-	4	13.7	3	26.5	2	16.9	11	72.5	3	21.2
Influenza and pneumonia	-	-	3	33.6	-	-	2	6.9	3	26.5	2	16.9	5	32.9	5	35.3
Alzheimer's disease	-	-	2	22.4	-	-	5	17.2	4	35.3	5	42.3	1	6.6	5	35.3
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	-	-	-	-	1	23.0	4	13.7	1	8.8	3	25.4	1	6.6	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	-	-	2	22.4	2	46.1	-	-	2	17.7	-	-	-	-	1	7.1
All other causes	1	NA	17	NA	3	NA	28	NA	22	NA	24	NA	38	NA	21	NA
MARRIAGES	6	5.9	69	7.7	89	20.5	265	9.1	65	5.7	125	10.6	130	8.6	105	7.4
DIVORCES	-	-	52	5.8	12	2.8	243	8.3	33	2.9	32	2.7	88	5.8	52	3.7

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	IDAHO		JEFFERSON		JEROME		KOOTENAI		LATAH		LEMHI		LEWIS		LINCOLN	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	15,511		19,155		18,342		108,685		34,935		7,806		3,747		4,044	
LIVE BIRTHS	153	9.9	372	19.4	330	18.0	1,507	13.9	413	11.8	56	7.2	42	11.2	77	19.0
Fertility rate		59.5		95.0		90.7		66.7		46.1		41.9		65.3		101.9
Out-of-wedlock births ²	47	30.7%	51	13.7%	77	23.3%	360	23.9%	62	15.0%	14	25.0%	12	28.6%	16	20.8%
Low birth weight ²	8	5.2%	24	6.5%	27	8.2%	80	5.3%	30	7.3%	6	10.7%	2	4.8%	2	2.6%
INFANT DEATHS	2	13.1	3	8.1	3	9.1	10	6.6	-	-	2	35.7	-	-	-	-
Neonatal deaths	1	6.5	1	2.7	3	9.1	5	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Postneonatal deaths	1	6.5	2	5.4	-	-	5	3.3	-	-	2	35.7	-	-	-	-
PERINATAL DEATHS	1	6.5	1	2.7	5	15.2	12	8.0	6	14.5	-	-	1	23.8	-	-
Stillbirths	-	-	1	2.7	2	6.1	7	4.6	6	14.5	-	-	1	23.8	-	-
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	9	3.5	4	1.0	6	1.6	309	13.7	75	8.4	2	1.5	3	4.7	3	4.0
		58.8		10.8		18.2		205.0		181.6		35.7		71.4		39.0
DEATHS ³	161	1,038.0	114	595.1	135	736.0	873	803.2	207	592.5	89	1,140.1	39	1,040.8	39	964.4
Diseases of the heart	44	283.7	33	172.3	42	229.0	203	186.8	60	171.7	19	243.4	8	213.5	12	296.7
Malignant neoplasms	34	219.2	26	135.7	33	179.9	236	217.1	45	128.8	27	345.9	12	320.3	6	148.4
Cerebrovascular diseases	14	90.3	4	20.9	5	27.3	68	62.6	19	54.4	3	38.4	4	106.8	4	98.9
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	8	51.6	4	20.9	8	43.6	62	57.0	12	34.3	10	128.1	-	-	1	24.7
Accidents	8	51.6	12	62.6	10	54.5	44	40.5	10	28.6	3	38.4	1	26.7	3	74.2
Diabetes mellitus	8	51.6	4	20.9	5	27.3	27	24.8	5	14.3	3	38.4	1	26.7	1	24.7
Influenza and pneumonia	7	45.1	1	5.2	5	27.3	23	21.2	2	5.7	3	38.4	-	-	2	49.5
Alzheimer's disease	5	32.2	-	-	2	10.9	13	12.0	9	25.8	1	12.8	1	26.7	2	49.5
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	2	12.9	4	20.9	3	16.4	15	13.8	-	-	3	38.4	2	53.4	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	3	19.3	4	20.9	-	-	19	17.5	2	5.7	-	-	1	26.7	-	-
All other causes	28	NA	22	NA	22	NA	163	NA	43	NA	17	NA	9	NA	8	NA
MARRIAGES	124	8.0	138	7.2	122	6.7	4,231	38.9	199	5.7	79	10.1	22	5.9	39	9.6
DIVORCES	53	3.4	78	4.1	131	7.1	730	6.7	113	3.2	42	5.4	16	4.3	21	5.2

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

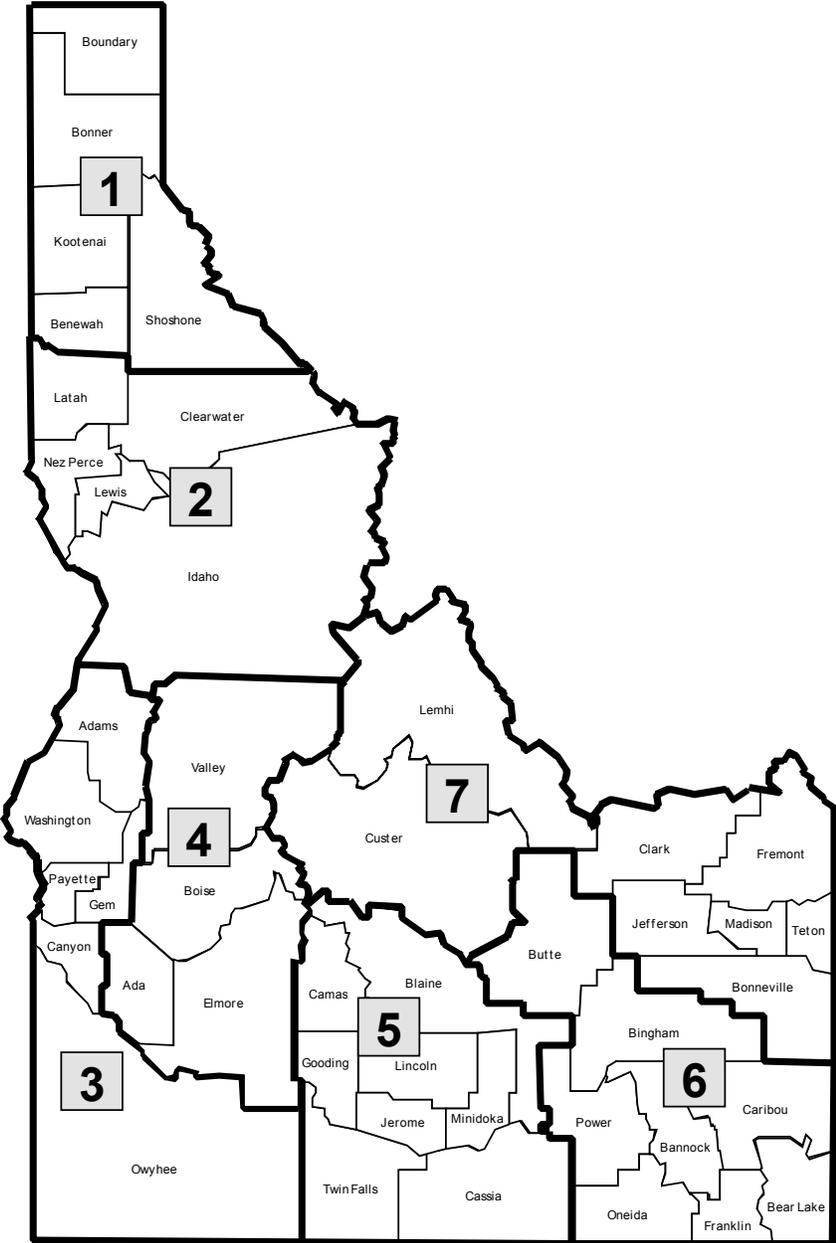
	MADISON		MINIDOKA		NEZ PERCE		ONEIDA		OWYHEE		PAYETTE		POWER		SHOSHONE	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	27,467		20,174		37,410		4,125		10,644		20,578		7,538		13,771	
LIVE BIRTHS	461	16.8	345	17.1	418	11.2	69	16.7	171	16.1	303	14.7	115	15.3	156	11.3
Fertility rate	36	50.8	94	85.8	140	54.7	11	91.0	47	85.9	85	74.4	27	75.8	59	63.1
Out-of-wedlock births ²	21	7.8%	26	27.2%	27	33.5%	6	15.9%	11	27.5%	26	28.1%	9	23.5%	12	37.8%
Low birth weight ²	3	4.6%	5	7.5%	3	6.5%	4	8.7%	4	6.5%	5	8.6%	-	7.8%	3	7.7%
INFANT DEATHS	3	6.5	5	14.5	3	7.2	-	-	4	23.4	5	16.5	-	-	3	19.2
Neonatal deaths	3	6.5	5	14.5	2	4.8	-	-	3	17.5	4	13.2	-	-	2	12.8
Postneonatal deaths	-	-	-	-	1	2.4	-	-	1	5.8	1	3.3	-	-	1	6.4
PERINATAL DEATHS	2	4.3	6	17.4	3	7.2	-	-	3	17.5	12	39.6	-	-	2	12.8
Stillbirths	-	-	2	5.8	1	2.4	-	-	-	-	9	29.7	-	-	-	-
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	2	0.2	5	1.2	66	8.6	-	-	5	2.5	9	2.2	3	2.0	26	10.5
		4.3		14.5		157.9		-		29.2		29.7		26.1		166.7
DEATHS ³	94	342.2	174	862.5	397	1,061.2	38	921.2	88	826.8	189	918.5	51	676.6	198	1,437.8
Diseases of the heart	24	87.4	53	262.7	98	262.0	11	266.7	18	169.1	60	291.6	13	172.5	65	472.0
Malignant neoplasms	22	80.1	32	158.6	99	264.6	2	48.5	15	140.9	39	189.5	13	172.5	47	341.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	7	25.5	12	59.5	34	90.9	1	24.2	6	56.4	9	43.7	2	26.5	19	138.0
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	3	10.9	4	19.8	25	66.8	-	-	4	37.6	9	43.7	4	53.1	10	72.6
Accidents	2	7.3	18	89.2	15	40.1	2	48.5	8	75.2	12	58.3	4	53.1	8	58.1
Diabetes mellitus	4	14.6	8	39.7	14	37.4	4	97.0	4	37.6	7	34.0	1	13.3	1	7.3
Influenza and pneumonia	5	18.2	6	29.7	11	29.4	2	48.5	3	28.2	1	4.9	1	13.3	4	29.0
Alzheimer's disease	5	18.2	3	14.9	12	32.1	1	24.2	3	28.2	5	24.3	-	-	6	43.6
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	-	-	1	5.0	7	18.7	1	24.2	3	28.2	3	14.6	-	-	4	29.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	-	-	3	14.9	3	8.0	1	24.2	-	-	4	19.4	1	13.3	1	7.3
All other causes	22	NA	34	NA	79	NA	13	NA	24	NA	40	NA	12	NA	33	NA
MARRIAGES	100	3.6	146	7.2	381	10.2	33	8.0	67	6.3	233	11.3	53	7.0	91	6.6
DIVORCES	63	2.3	82	4.1	232	6.2	16	3.9	35	3.3	143	6.9	24	3.2	66	4.8

Appendix A
2000 VITAL STATISTICS PROFILE OF IDAHO
By District and County

	TETON		TWIN FALLS		VALLEY		WASHINGTON	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CENSUS OF POPULATION 4/1/00 ¹	5,999		64,284		7,651		9,977	
LIVE BIRTHS	121	20.2	950	14.8	60	7.8	154	15.4
Fertility rate		94.3		71.9		45.5		86.1
Out-of-wedlock births ²	24	19.8%	244	25.7%	14	23.3%	48	31.2%
Low birth weight ²	10	8.3%	78	8.2%	3	5.0%	6	3.9%
INFANT DEATHS	2	16.5	13	13.7	1	16.7	4	26.0
Neonatal deaths	2	16.5	9	9.5	-	-	-	-
Postneonatal deaths	-	-	4	4.2	1	16.7	4	26.0
PERINATAL DEATHS	4	33.1	11	11.6	1	16.7	1	6.5
Stillbirths	2	16.5	5	5.3	1	16.7	1	6.5
INDUCED ABORTIONS (resident) (ratio)	2	1.6	30	2.3	9	6.8	3	1.7
		16.5		31.6		150.0		19.5
DEATHS ³	33	550.1	589	916.2	67	875.7	118	1,182.7
Diseases of the heart	4	66.7	144	224.0	18	235.3	36	360.8
Malignant neoplasms	7	116.7	124	192.9	21	274.5	26	260.6
Cerebrovascular diseases	-	-	40	62.2	3	39.2	8	80.2
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	2	33.3	48	74.7	3	39.2	9	90.2
Accidents	7	116.7	30	46.7	5	65.4	5	50.1
Diabetes mellitus	-	-	8	12.4	-	-	6	60.1
Influenza and pneumonia	1	16.7	26	40.4	1	13.1	3	30.1
Alzheimer's disease	-	-	17	26.4	3	39.2	4	40.1
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	3	50.0	10	15.6	1	13.1	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	-	-	2	3.1	1	13.1	-	-
All other causes	9	NA	140	NA	11	NA	21	NA
MARRIAGES	38	6.3	637	9.9	116	15.2	72	7.2
DIVORCES	28	4.7	405	6.3	47	6.1	50	5.0

1. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Internet release August 1, 2001.
2. Percent out-of-wedlock live births and percent low birth weight live births are based on records with known data.
3. The rates by cause of death are expressed as the number of deaths per 100,000 population.

APPENDIX B
Counties Comprising Idaho Public Health Districts



District 1	District 2	District 3	District 4	District 5	District 6	District 7
Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone	Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce	Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington	Ada Boise Elmore Valley	Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls	Bannock Bear Lake Bingham Butte Caribou Franklin Oneida Power	Bonneville Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton

Appendix C
IDAHO 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE
2000

ICD-10 CODE	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
-	TOTAL, ALL CAUSES	9,535	152	19	44	128	151	299	569	897	1,689	2,808	2,779
# A01-A02	Salmonella infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A03, A06	Shigellosis and amebiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A04, A07-A09	Certain other intestinal infections	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5
# A16-A19	Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A37	Whooping cough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A38, A46	Scarlet fever and erysipelas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A39	Meningococcal infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A40-A41	Septicemia	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	9	15	16
# A50-A53	Syphilis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A80	Acute poliomyelitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# A83-A84, A85.2	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# B05	Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
# B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	2	3	1	1
# B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	11	-	-	-	3	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
# B50-B54	Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	33	1	1	-	1	1	2	5	1	5	10	6
# C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	2,131	2	1	3	8	17	65	176	323	569	645	322
# C00-C14	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	13	7	5
# C15	Esophagus	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	17	11	5
# C16	Stomach	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	10	13	6
# C18-C21	Colon, rectum and anus	188	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	20	47	64	46
# C22	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	11	15	2
# C25	Pancreas	110	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	14	24	32	23
# C32	Larynx	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	7	-
# C33-C34	Trachea, bronchus and lung	538	-	-	-	-	-	10	39	98	177	174	40
# C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	37	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	8	5	7	5
# C50	Breast	179	-	-	-	-	2	15	26	36	35	44	21
# C53	Cervix uteri	10	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	-
# C54-C55	Corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	6	6
# C56	Ovary	65	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	10	14	23	9

Causes designated by the symbol # are ranked to determine the leading causes of death.

1. Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae: A00, A05, A20-A36, A42-A44, A48-A49, A54-A79, A81-A82, A85.0-A85.1, A85.8, A86-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B55-B99.

Appendix C
IDAHO 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE
2000

	ICD-10 CODE	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
	C61	Prostate	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	38	59	57
	C64-C65	Kidney and renal pelvis	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	9	15	6	6
	C67	Bladder	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	12	15	14
	C70-C72	Meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	67	-	-	-	3	3	9	9	15	17	10	1
	C81-C96	Lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	247	1	1	2	1	4	6	17	24	72	83	36
	C81	Hodgkin's disease	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-
	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	108	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	15	30	35	15
	C91-C95	Leukemia	90	1	1	1	-	1	2	6	4	24	33	17
	C88, C90	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	16	14	4
	C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	See footnote 1	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	224	1	-	1	4	4	4	17	32	53	68	40
#	D00-D48	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	22	19
#	D50-D64	Anemias	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
#	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	302	-	-	-	2	5	8	13	43	61	93	77
#	E40-E64	Nutritional deficiencies	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	3	15
	E40-E46	Malnutrition	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	13
	E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
#	G00, G03	Meningitis	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#	G20-G21	Parkinson's disease	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	41	29
#	G30	Alzheimer's disease	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	95	144
	I00-I78	Major cardiovascular diseases	3,429	4	-	3	3	6	58	129	263	539	1,114	1,310
#	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart	2,510	3	-	3	3	4	47	105	221	418	799	907
	I00-I09	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	7	10
I11		Hypertensive heart disease	58	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	8	6	14	22
I13		Hypertensive heart and renal disease	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	3
I20-I25		Ischemic heart diseases	1,730	-	-	1	1	2	21	83	177	315	564	566
I21-I22		Acute myocardial infarction	876	-	-	1	-	2	15	55	124	181	273	225

Causes designated by the symbol # are ranked to determine the leading causes of death.
1. All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms: C17, C23-C24, C26-C31, C37-C41, C44-C49, C51-C52, C57-C60, C62-C63, C66, C68-C69, C73-C80, C97.

Appendix C
IDAHO 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE
2000

	ICD-10 CODE	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
	I24	Other acute ischemic heart diseases	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
	I20, I25	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	850	-	-	-	1	-	5	28	53	134	289	340
	I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	139	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	7	24	38	61
	I20, I25.1-I25.9	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	711	-	-	-	1	-	3	21	46	110	251	279
	I26-I51	Other heart diseases	685	3	-	2	2	1	21	17	32	93	208	306
	I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
	I30-I31, I40	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
	I50	Heart failure	229	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	25	71	128
#	I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51	All other forms of heart disease	447	3	-	1	2	1	19	16	28	66	134	177
#	I10, I12	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	19	14
#	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	713	1	-	-	-	2	9	17	30	80	247	327
#	I70	Atherosclerosis	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	21
#	I71-I78	Other diseases of circulatory system	126	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	30	41	41
#	I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	89	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	22	29	27
	I72-I78	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	12	14
	I80-I99	Other disorders of circulatory system	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	7	2
#	J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	286	1	-	1	1	3	1	7	12	29	77	154
	J10-J11	Influenza	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	12
	J12-J18	Pneumonia	268	1	-	1	1	3	1	7	11	26	75	142
#	J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
#	J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#	J22	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infections	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
#	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	565	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	52	168	212	119
	J40-J42	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
	J43	Emphysema	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	21	20	8
	J45-J46	Asthma	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	4	5
#	J44, J47	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	485	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	40	146	188	104
#	J60-J66, J68	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
#	J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	65	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	5	22	33

Causes designated by the symbol # are ranked to determine the leading causes of death.

Appendix C
IDAHO 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE
2000

ICD-10 CODE	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98	Other diseases of respiratory system	104	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	8	14	38	31
# K25-K28	Peptic ulcer	35	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	8	11	6
# K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
# K40-K46	Hernia	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2
# K70, K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	113	-	-	-	-	-	12	27	26	26	16	6
K73-K74	Alcoholic liver disease	78	-	-	-	-	-	12	25	20	15	4	2
# K80-K82	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	12	4
# N00-N07, N17- N19, N25-N27	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	10
N00-N01, N04	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	96	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	11	31	39
N02-N03, N05- N07, N26	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
N17-N19	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N25, N27	Renal failure	89	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	10	28	38
# N10-N12, N13.6, N15.1	Other disorders of kidney	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
# N40	Infections of kidney	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
# N70-N76	Hyperplasia of prostate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
# O00-O99	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O00-O07	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
O10-O99	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P00-P96	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	72	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R00-R99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	73	49	3	2	-	4	5	-	5	3	2	-
See footnote 1	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	99	12	2	-	-	1	2	3	1	9	18	51
	All other diseases (residual)	796	4	4	4	2	9	20	58	56	114	220	305

Causes designated by the symbol # are ranked to determine the leading causes of death.

1. All other diseases (residual): D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13.0-N13.5, N13.7-N13.9, N14, N15.0, N15.8-N15.9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98.

Appendix C
IDAHO 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE
2000

	ICD-10 CODE	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
#	V01-X59, Y85-Y86 V01-V99, Y85 See footnote 1 See footnote 2 V90-V99, Y85	Accidents Transport accidents Motor vehicle accidents Other land transport accidents Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae	516	5	7	26	75	60	68	73	47	31	64	60
	W00-X59, Y86 W00-W19 W32-W34 W65-W74 X00-X09	Nontransport accidents Falls Accidental discharge of firearms Accidental drowning and submersion Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames	24	-	-	3	2	3	4	8	2	2	-	-
	X40-X49 W20-W31, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10- X39, X50-X59, Y86 X60-X84, Y87.0 X72-X74 X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87.0	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae Intentional self-harm (suicide) Discharge of firearms Other and unspecified means and their sequelae	217	4	4	7	8	18	24	23	16	18	44	51
#	X85-Y09, Y87.1 X93-X95 X85-X92, X96-Y09, Y87.1 Y35, Y89.0 Y10-Y34, Y87.2, Y89.9 Y22-Y24 Y10-Y21, Y25-Y34, Y87.2, Y89.9 Y36, Y89.1 Y40-Y84, Y88	Assault (homicide) Discharge of firearms Other and unspecified means and their sequelae Legal intervention Events of undetermined intent Discharge of firearms Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Operations of war and their sequelae Complications of medical and surgical care	84	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	7	30	38
#			4	-	1	1	2	6	2	-	2	3	-	-
#			9	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-
#			35	-	-	-	2	6	10	10	2	2	2	1
#			68	4	2	4	2	5	8	8	8	6	9	12
#			166	-	-	4	31	27	28	25	13	17	17	4
#			108	-	-	3	15	15	15	18	8	16	16	2
#			58	-	-	1	16	12	13	7	5	1	1	2
#			24	-	-	1	2	7	10	4	-	-	-	-
#			14	-	-	-	2	5	4	3	-	-	-	-
#			10	-	-	1	-	2	6	1	-	-	-	-
#			2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
#			15	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	-	1	-
#			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#			15	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	-	1	-
#			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#			15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	7	2

Causes designated by the symbol # are ranked to determine the leading causes of death.

1. Motor vehicle accidents: V02-V04, V09.0, V09.2, V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2, V19.4-V19.6, V20-V79, V80.3-V80.5, V81.0-V81.1, V82.0-V82.1, V83-V86, V87.0-V87.8, V88.0-V88.8, V89.0, V89.2.

2. Other land transport accidents: V01, V05-V06, V09.1, V09.3-V09.9, V10-V11, V15-V18, V19.3, V19.8-V19.9, V80.0-V80.2, V80.6-V80.9, V81.2-V81.9, V82.2-V82.9, V87.9, V88.9, V89.1, V89.3, V89.9.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Age-Adjusted Mortality Rates Standardized to the Year 2000 U.S. Standard

Age adjustment is a statistical technique used to standardize rates. The technique is employed when comparing 2 or more populations with different age distributions. Age-adjusted rates are artificial measures for comparison purposes only and should not be used to measure the absolute magnitude of a health issue. To allow for comparison, the same standard population must be used. If different standard populations are used to compute the age-adjusted rates (e.g., 1940 vs. 2000), then the age-adjusted rates are NOT comparable. Statistically, it is a weighted average of the age-specific death rates, where the weights represent the fixed population proportions by age.

Beginning with data (calendar) year 1999, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) implemented a new standard for age-adjusted death rates. The new standard is based on year 2000 U.S. population, and it replaces the existing 1940 standard million population that has been widely used for over 50 years. The reasons for changing to the year 2000 standard are two-fold. One, although the 1940 standard was widely used, at least 3 different standards have been employed by federal and state agencies. The use of a single age-adjustment standard by federal agencies will help alleviate confusion and misunderstanding among data users. Two, the 1940 standard has been perceived as outdated and incompatible with the current and older age structure of the population.¹

The change in the population standard from 1940 to the year 2000 affects the magnitude of the age-adjusted death rate. Rates based on the year 2000 standard will be larger than rates based on the 1940 standard because the year 2000 standard gives more weight to death rates at the older ages, where mortality is higher.

There are 2 methods for age-adjusting rates: direct and indirect. In this report, Idaho age-adjusted rates were developed using the following steps for the direct method:

- 1) Calculate **age-specific rates** for the 11 age groups used in the 2000 standard million: less than 1, 1-4, 5-14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, 75-84, and 85 and older.

$$\frac{\text{(Annual number of deaths in age group)}}{\text{(Population of age group for corresponding year)}}$$

- 2) Calculate **expected number of deaths** for each age group.

$$\text{(2000 U.S. standard million population of age group)} \times \text{(Age-specific rate)}$$

- 3) Calculate **total expected number of deaths**.

$$\text{(Sum of expected deaths for all age groups)}$$

- 4) Calculate **age-adjusted rate per 100,000 persons**.

$$\frac{\text{(Total expected deaths)}}{\text{(Standard million)}} \times 100,000$$

1. "Age Standardization of Death Rates: Implementation of the Year 2000 Standard," [National Vital Statistics Reports](#), National Center for Health Statistics, Vol. 47, Number 3, October 7, 1998.

YEAR 2000 U.S. STANDARD POPULATION	
All ages	1,000,000
Under 1 year	13,818
1-4 years	55,317
5-14 years	145,565
15-24 years	138,646
25-34 years	135,573
35-44 years	162,613
45-54 years	134,834
55-64 years	87,247
65-74 years	66,037
75-84 years	44,842
85+ years	15,508

Cause-of-Death Classification

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with the World Health Organization (WHO) regulations, which specify that member nations, including the United States, classify and code causes of death in accordance with the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. The tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) was implemented in the United States beginning with deaths occurring in 1999 and replaces the ninth revision of the ICD (ICD-9), which was used from 1979 through 1998. Some changes from ICD-9 to ICD-10 include:

1. ICD-10 is far more detailed than ICD-9, with about 8,000 categories compared with 4,000 categories.
2. ICD-10 uses 4-digit alphanumeric codes, compared to 4-digit numeric codes in ICD-9.
3. Some cause-of-death titles have been changed, and conditions have been regrouped.
4. Some cause-of-death coding rules have been changed.

Comparability Ratio

The change from ICD-9 to ICD-10 may result in discontinuities in cause-of-death trends. These discontinuities are measured using comparability ratios. The National Center for Health Statistics developed comparability ratios to measure the level of agreement between classification systems for causes of death. Table 1 on pages 119-128 provides the List of 113 Selected Causes of Death used by NCHS to rank leading causes of deaths to persons aged 1 year and older. The cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the categories in the List of 130 Selected Causes of Infant Death shown in Table 2 (pages 129-135). These lists include the title of the cause of death, ICD-10 code(s), the most comparable ICD-9 code(s), and the comparability ratio. Subcategories for some causes are also shown indented under the cause of death used to rank leading causes of death. These subcategories are not used to rank leading causes of death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "other" and "all other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death.

The comparability ratio is the result of a study completed by the NCHS in which a sample of U.S. mortality records were coded by both the new (ICD-10) and the old revision (ICD-9) codes.

Comparability ratio:
$$\frac{\text{Number of deaths for a cause of death based on ICD-10 code(s)}}{\text{Number of deaths for a cause of death based on the most comparable ICD-9 code(s)}}$$

A comparability ratio of 1.00 indicates that the same number of deaths was assigned to a particular cause whether ICD-9 or ICD-10 was used. A comparability ratio of less than 1.00 indicates fewer deaths occurred in 2000 compared with 1998, solely because of the revision of the ICD. For example, a ratio of 0.83 indicates there were 17 percent fewer deaths (1.00-0.83) for this cause because of the code revision. A comparability ratio of more than 1.00 indicates more deaths occurred from this cause in 2000 compared with 1998, only because of the implementation of ICD-10. A ratio of 1.19 indicates 19 percent more deaths (absolute difference of 1.19-1.00) were attributed to the cause using ICD-10 than would have been using ICD-9.

Because ICD-10 is more detailed than ICD-9, and because of changes in the coding rules, the ICD-9 codes most comparable to ICD-10 codes may or may not be the ICD-9 codes used to categorize cause of death from 1979-1998. The ICD-9 codes most comparable to ICD-10 codes are called Modified ICD-9 codes. For example, from 1979-1998, the ICD-9 codes used for Diseases of the heart were 390-398, 402, and 404-429. To compare with ICD-10, the Modified ICD-9 codes for Diseases of the heart changed to 390-398, 402, 404, and 410-429. Other examples of causes of death that were modified are Major cardiovascular diseases, Ischemic heart disease, All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease, Cerebrovascular diseases (stroke), Chronic lower respiratory diseases (formally called Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), Other chronic lower respiratory diseases, and Accidents. For the complete list of Modified ICD-9 codes, refer to the List of 113 Selected Causes of Death in Table 1 in the Technical Notes of this report.

Comparability ratios for select causes of death have been revised since preliminary comparability ratios were released. NCHS revised ratios for Certain other intestinal infections, Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease, motor vehicle accidents, and accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances. The comparability ratio for motor vehicle accidents was updated after a change in the classification of motor vehicle accidents. Originally, for a death to be classified as a Motor vehicle accident in ICD-10, it must be explicit that the injury involved a “motor” vehicle, even if the injury occurred on a highway or road. In ICD-9, the absence of the term “motor” or when a vehicle accident was reported as occurring on a highway or road, the assumption was to classify the accident as involving a motor vehicle. ICD-10 did not allow for this assumption and such accidents are categorized as Other land transport accidents. *Since the implementation of ICD-10, however, for U.S. data, it has been decided that, if an accident occurred on a highway or road, classification to Motor vehicle accident is appropriate. This decision was made after some States, including Idaho, reported statistics that do not reflect this change. Idaho data published prior to this report may not reflect this change. Since this update was implemented, Idaho deaths due to motor vehicle accidents have been revised and are comparable to U.S. data.* Revised data are available upon request.

To show trends in data, NCHS has instructed states to treat ICD-10 as the standard and adjust statistics prior to 1999 using Modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios. **Therefore, mortality statistics provided in this report are NOT comparable to previously published mortality statistics based on ICD-9 codes.** Idaho trend data using Modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are available upon request.

For example, in 2000 there were 286 Idaho resident deaths from Influenza and pneumonia based on ICD-10 codes. In 1998, there were 374 deaths from Influenza and pneumonia, based on the ICD-9 codes (480-487). At first glance, one would conclude the number of Influenza and pneumonia deaths decreased 24 percent from 1998 to 2000. However, because of changes in coding rules for ICD, these two counts are not comparable. Beginning in 1999, a change in Rule 3, called the direct

sequel rule, changed the way deaths are coded when pneumonia is listed as a condition leading to death. When pneumonia is listed on the death certificate with another cause of death, and it is obviously a direct consequence of that other cause, then the other cause is selected as the underlying cause of death. In ICD-10, this rule is applied more broadly than in ICD-9 and specifies many more causes for which pneumonia is considered a direct consequence. Thus, deaths classified as pneumonia in ICD-9 are classified in ICD-10 to many other causes.

The ICD-10 to ICD-9 comparability ratio for Influenza and pneumonia is 0.70. In other words, the counts and rates for Influenza and pneumonia were expected to decrease 30 percent beginning in 1999 only because of the introduction of ICD-10. To compare the number of Influenza and pneumonia deaths in 1998 with the number of deaths in 2000, multiply 1998 data based on Modified ICD-9 codes by the comparability ratio.

Number of deaths in 1998 based on Modified ICD-9 Codes (not comparable with 1999 or 2000 data)	X	Comparability Ratio	=	Number of deaths in 1998, comparable with number of deaths in 2000 (rounded)	Number of deaths in 2000
374		0.70		262	286

Life Expectancy

Data used to calculate Idaho life expectancy are based on April 1, 2000, Census population from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and 2000 Idaho resident mortality rates. Average number of years of life remaining (^oe_x) is the expectation of life for those who survived to age x.

$$^o e_x = T_x / l_x$$

T_x is the total time lived beyond age x by all individuals of the life table proportion alive at age x; l_x is the number of persons who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The number alive at age 0 (l₀) is taken arbitrarily as 100,000.

Population by Race

The Office of Management and Budget announced revisions to the standards for classification of federal data on race and ethnicity on October 30, 1997. These standards require that agencies offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races when reporting information on race in federal data collections. Census 2000 was the first nationwide implementation of the revised standards.

The files released from the U.S. Census Bureau contain data for single race categories (including “Other race” category) and multiple race categories. This presents problems for vital rates from two standpoints: first, the file contains counts of persons with more than one race and therefore, is not compatible with vital statistics numerators; second, the file contains the “Other race” category that is not used to calculate vital statistics rates.

For U.S. data for rates in decennial census years, NCHS normally waits for MARS data (Modified Age, Race, Sex) which specifically allocates all “Other race” persons to one of the standard categories. According to NCHS, the MARS file has been created, but has not been released. However, this file will still contain the multiple race categories.

Standard Race Categories, 1990 Census and 2000 Census					
1990 Census ¹			2000 Census		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total	1,006,749	100.0%	Total	1,293,953	100.0%
White	950,451	94.4%	White	1,177,304	91.0%
Black	3,370	0.3%	Black	5,456	0.4%
American Indian and Alaskan Native	13,780	1.4%	American Indian and Alaskan Native	17,645	1.4%
Asian and Pacific Islander ²	9,365	0.9%	Asian	11,889	0.9%
			Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander	1,308	0.1%
Other race	29,783	3.0%	Other race	54,742	4.2%
			Two or more races	25,609	2.0%

1. 1990 Census by race is not revised; data will not match revised Census shown on page 3.

2. In 1990 Census, Asian and Pacific Islander category included Native Hawaiian.

For U.S. data for rates in decennial census years, NCHS normally waits for MARS data (Modified Age, Race, Sex) which specifically allocates all “Other race” persons to one of the standard categories. According to NCHS, the MARS file has been created, but has not been released. However, this file will still contain the multiple race categories.

NCHS is contracting with the Census Bureau to produce a “bridged” data set in which all multiple race persons are allocated to a single race, to reproduce what these people would have reported had they not had the option to report more than one race. NCHS estimates it will be an additional 8 to 12 months before a bridging method, acceptable to NCHS, the Census Bureau, and other agencies that will want to use the data, is constructed and a file completed. The resulting file will be the property of NCHS. Consequently, NCHS is using population estimates for 2000 based on a projection from 1990 Census data.

The Idaho Bureau of Vital Records and Health Statistics is currently waiting for guidelines from NCHS on methodology to reallocate 2000 Census data for two or more races. Therefore, rates by race have not been calculated for this publication. Contact the Bureau of Vital Records and Health Statistics for more information.

Years of Potential Life Lost (YPLL)

Years of potential life lost (YPLL) is a statistic used to measure the number of years of life lost in a population when persons in that population die prematurely. YPLL provides valuable information regarding the causes of death that contribute most significantly to premature mortality. For example, Accidents was the fifth-leading cause of death of Idahoans and accounted for 5.4 percent of all deaths

in Idaho during 2000. However, Accidents was the second leading cause of premature death under age 75 and accounted for 20.0 percent of all YPLL in 2000.

In order to calculate YPLL, a standard must be chosen (e.g., 75 years of age) as a reference point for years of life lost. The number of years of life lost is then calculated for each person dying before the standard age. Assume a standard of 75 years of age is chosen. For calculation purposes, all people are considered half way through the year of their age at death. For example, an infant who dies under one year of age is considered .5 years of age at death, and a child who dies at age one - between its first and second birthday - is considered 1.5 years of age, and so forth. Therefore, a person dying at 39 has lost 35.5 years of life relative to the standard (i.e., 75 years – 39.5 years = 35.5 years). To obtain YPLL, the number of years of life lost for each person in the population dying before the standard age is summed. Persons dying at 75 years of age or older would be excluded from the analysis, because they have not lost years of life relative to the standard.

For this report, a standard of 75 years of age was chosen to calculate YPLL. Although other standards are sometimes used (e.g., 65 years, 70 years, or life expectancy), 75 years was chosen because it is the most frequently used standard by the National Center for Health Statistics. The standard of 75 years is not used with the implication that it is the maximum potential for years of life. Rather, it is used because deaths before age 75 are considered to be premature.

Table 1
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 TO ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
# Salmonella infections	A01-A02			002-003	0.81
# Shigellosis and amebiasis	A03, A06	# Shigellosis and amebiasis	004, 006	004,006	NA
Certain other intestinal infections	A04, A07-A09	Certain other intestinal infections	007-009	007-009	NA ²
# Tuberculosis	A16-A19	# Tuberculosis	010-018	010-018	0.85
- Respiratory tuberculosis	A16	- Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	010-012	0.91
- Other tuberculosis	A17-A19	- Other tuberculosis	013-018	013-018	0.70
# Whooping cough	A37	# Whooping cough	033	033	NA
# Scarlet fever and erysipelas	A38, A46	# Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas	034-035	034.1-035	NA
# Meningococcal infection	A39	# Meningococcal infection	036	036	1.00
# Septicemia	A40-A41	# Septicemia	038	038	1.19
# Syphilis	A50-A53	# Syphilis	090-097	090-097	0.64
# Acute poliomyelitis	A80	# Acute poliomyelitis	045	045	NA
# Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	A83-A84, A85.2			062-064	NA
# Measles	B05	# Measles	055	055	NA
# Viral hepatitis	B15-B19	# Viral hepatitis	070	070	0.83
# Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	B20-B24	# Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	042-044	042-044	1.14 ²
# Malaria	B50-B54			084	NA
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	A00, A05, A20-A36, A42-A44, A48-A49, A54-A79, A81-A82, A85.0-A85.1, A85.8, A86-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B55-B99	All other infectious and parasitic diseases	001-003, 005, 020-032, 037, 039-041, 046-054, 056-066, 071-088, 098-139	001, 005, 020-032 037, 039-041, 046-054, 056-061, 065-066, 071-083, 085-088, 098-134, 136-139, 771.3	1.10

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
# Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97	# Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-208	140-208	1.01
- Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14	- Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	140-149	140-149	0.96
- Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	C15	- Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum	150-159	NA	NA
- Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16			150	1.00
- Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21			151	1.01
- Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22			153-154	1.00
- Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25			155	0.96
- Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32			157	1.00
- Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34	- Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	160-165	NA	NA
- Malignant melanoma of skin	C43			161	1.00
- Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50			162	0.98
- Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53	- Malignant neoplasm of breast	174-175	172	0.97
- Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	C54-C55	- Malignant neoplasms of genital organs	179-187	174-175	1.01
- Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56			NA	NA
				180	0.99
				179, 182	1.03
				183.0	1.00

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

Cause of Death	LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes		
- Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61			185		1.01
- Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis	C64-C65	- Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs	188-189	NA		NA
- Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67			189.0, 189.1		1.00
- Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72	- Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites	170-173, 190-199	188		1.00
- Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96			NA		NA
-- Hodgkin's disease	C81			191-192		0.97
-- Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85			200-208		1.00
- Leukemia	C91-C95	- Leukemia	204-208	201		0.99
- Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	C88, C90	- Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	200-203	200, 202		0.98
- Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C96			204-208		1.01
- All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	C17, C23-C24, C26-C31, C37-C41, C44-C49, C51-C52, C57-C60, C62-C63, C66, C68-C69, C73-C80, C97			NA		NA
				203		1.04
				NA		NA
				152, 156, 158-160, 163-171, 173, 181, 183.2-184, 186-187, 189.2-190, 193-199		1.13

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.
Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.
ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
# In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	D00-D48	# Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature	210-239	210-239	1.67
# Anemias	D50-D64	# Anemias	280-285	280-285	0.96
# Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14	# Diabetes mellitus	250	250	1.01
# Nutritional deficiencies	E40-E64	# Nutritional deficiencies	260-269	260-269	1.16
- Malnutrition	E40-E46			260-263	0.98
- Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64			264-269	6.20
# Meningitis	G00, G03	# Meningitis	320-322	320-322	1.01
# Parkinson's disease	G20-G21			332	1.00
# Alzheimer's disease	G30	# Alzheimer's disease	331.0	331.0	1.55
Major cardiovascular diseases	I00-I78	Major cardiovascular diseases	390-448	390-434, 436-448	1.00
- # Diseases of heart	I00-109, I11, I13, I20-I51	- # Diseases of heart	390-398, 402, 404-429	390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	0.99
-- Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	I00-109	-- Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	390-398	390-398	0.82
-- Hypertensive heart disease	I11	-- Hypertensive heart disease	402	402	0.80
-- Hypertensive heart and renal disease	I13	-- Hypertensive heart and renal disease	404	404	1.07
-- Ischemic heart diseases	I20-I25	-- Ischemic heart diseases	410-414	410-414, 429.2	1.00
--- Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22	--- Acute myocardial infarction	410	410	0.99
--- Other acute ischemic heart diseases	I24	--- Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease	411	411	1.01
		--- Angina pectoris	413	NA	NA
--- Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	I20, I25			412-414, 429.2	1.01

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
---- Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	I25.0			429.2	1.05
---- All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	I20, I25.1-I25.9	--- Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	412, 414	412-414	0.99
- Other heart diseases	I26-I51			415-429.1, 429.3-429.9	0.97
-- Acute and subacute endocarditis	I33			421	1.00
-- Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis	I30-I31, I40			420, 422-423	1.03
-- Heart failure	I50			428	1.04
		-- Other diseases of endocardium	424	NA	NA
-- All other forms of heart disease	I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51	-- All other forms of heart disease	415-423, 425-429	415-417, 424-427, 429.0-429.1, 429.3-429.9	0.94
- # Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	I10, I12	- # Hypertension with or without renal disease	401, 403	401, 403	1.12
- # Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69	- # Cerebrovascular diseases	430-438	430-434, 436-438	1.06
		-- Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage	431-432	NA	NA
		-- Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries	434.0, 434.9	NA	NA
		-- Cerebral embolism	434.1	NA	NA
		-- All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases	430, 433, 435-438	NA	NA
- # Atherosclerosis	I70	- # Atherosclerosis	440	440	0.96
- Other diseases of circulatory system	I71-I78	- Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	441-448	441-448	0.95

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
-- Aortic aneurysm and dissection	I71			441	1.00
-- Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I72-I78			442-448	0.85
Other disorders of circulatory system	I80-I99			451-459	1.03
# Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18	# Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	480-487	0.70
- Influenza	J10-J11	- Influenza	487	487	1.01
- Pneumonia	J12-J18	- Pneumonia	480-486	480-486	0.70
Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20-J22			466	0.97
- Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	J20-J21	# Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466	466	0.75
- Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	J22			NA	NA
# Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47	# Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (COPD)	490-496	490-494, 496	1.05
- Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	J40-J42	- Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	490-491	490-491	0.39
- Emphysema	J43	- Emphysema	492	492	0.97
- Asthma	J45-J46	- Asthma	493	493	0.89
- Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	J44, J47	- Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	494-496	494, 496	1.10
# Pneumoconioses and chemical effects	J60-J66, J68			500-506	1.02
# Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69			507	1.12
Other diseases of respiratory system	J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98			034.0, 460-465, 470-478, 495, 508-519	1.17
# Peptic ulcer	K25-K28	# Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	531-533	531-534	0.97
# Diseases of appendix	K35-K38	# Appendicitis	540-543	540-543	1.03

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
# Hernia	K40-K46	# Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction		550-553	1.04
# Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K70, K73-K74	# Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis		571	1.04
- Alcoholic liver disease	K70			571.0-571.3	1.02
- Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K73-K74			571.4-571.9	1.05
# Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gall-bladder	K80-K82	# Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gall-bladder	574-575	574-575	0.96
# Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	# Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	580-589	580-589	1.23
- Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome	N00-N01, N04	- Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome	580-581	580-581	0.65
- Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified	N02-N03, N05-N07, N26	- Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified	582-583, 587	582-583, 587	0.39
		- Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause	584-586, 588-589	NA	NA
- Renal failure	N17-N19			584-586	1.29
- Other disorders of kidney	N25, N27			588-589	0.91
# Infections of kidney	N10-N12, N13.6, N15.1	# Infections of kidney	590	590	1.01
# Hyperplasia of prostate	N40	# Hyperplasia of prostate	600	600	1.00
# Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N70-N76			614-616	0.98
# Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99	# Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium		630-676	NA
- Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O07	- Pregnancy with abortive outcome	630-638	630-639	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
- Other complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium	O10-O99	- Other complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium	640-676	640-676	NA
# Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96	# Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-779	760-771.2, 771.4-779	1.07
		- Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome	767-769	NA	NA
		- Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-766, 770-779	NA	NA
# Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99	# Congenital anomalies	740-759	740-759	0.85
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99	Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	780-799	780-799	0.96
All other diseases (residual)	See footnote 3	All other diseases (residual)		See footnote 4	0.90
# Accidents	V01-X59, Y85-Y86	# Accidents and adverse effects	E800-E949	E800-E869, E880-E929	1.03
- Transport accidents	V01-V99, Y85			E800-E848, E929.0, E929.1	1.00
-- Motor vehicle accidents	See footnote 5	- Motor vehicle accidents	E810-E825	E810-E825	0.98 ²
		- All other accidents and adverse effects	E800-E807, E826-E949	NA	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

3. ICD-10 codes for all other diseases (residual): D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13.0-N13.5, N13.7- N13.9, N14, N15.0, N15.8-N15.9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41- N64, N80-N89.

4. Modified ICD-9 codes for all other diseases (residual): 135, 240-246, 251-259, 270-279, 286-319, 323-330, 331.1-331.9, 333-389, 435, 520-530, 535-537, 555-570, 572-573, 576-579, 591-599, 601-611, 617-629, 680-739.

5. ICD-10 codes for motor vehicle accidents: V02-V04, V09.0, V09.2, V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2, V19.4-V19.6, V20- V79, V80.3-V80.5, V81.0-V81.1 V82.0-V82.1, V83-V86, V87.0- V87.8, V88.0-V88.8, V89.0, V89.2.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

Cause of Death	LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)	LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPARABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
		ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	
-- Other land transport accidents	See footnote 3				NA
-- Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae	V90-V99, Y85				1.01
- Nontransport accidents	W00-X59, Y86			E800-E807, E826-E829	1.08
-- Falls	W00-W19			E830-E848, E929.0, E929.1	0.84
-- Accidental discharge of firearms	W32-W34			E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-E929.9	1.06
-- Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74			E880-E888	1.00
-- Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09			E922	0.97
-- Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49			E910	NA ²
-- Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae	W20-W31, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y86			E890-E899	1.42
# Intentional self-harm (suicide)	X60-X84, Y87.0	# Suicide		E850-E869, E924.1	1.00
- Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms	X72-X74			E900-E909, E911-E921, E923-E924.0, E924.8-E928, E929.2-E929.9	1.00
- Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87.0			E950-E959	1.00
# Assault (homicide)	X85-Y09, Y87.1	# Homicide and legal intervention		E955.0-E955.4	1.00
				E950-E954, E955.5-E959	1.00
				E960-E969	1.00

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

3. ICD-10 codes for other land transport accidents: V01, V05-V06, V09.1, V09.3-V09.9, V10-V11, V15-V18, V19.3, V19.8- V19.9, V80.0-V80.2, V80.6-V80.9, V81.2-V81.9, V82.2-V82.9, V87.9, V88.9, V89.1, V89.3, V89.9.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 1 (continued)
COMPARISON OF THE ICD-10 LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
AND THE ICD-9 LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, ICD-9 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-10) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine leading causes of death)		LIST OF 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH (ICD-9) (Causes designated by the # symbol are ranked to determine the leading causes of death).			COMPAR- ABILITY RATIO ICD-10 to ICD-9
Cause of Death	ICD-10 Codes	Cause of Death	ICD-9 Codes Used From 1979-1998	Modified ICD-9 Codes	
- Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	X93-X95			E965.0-E965.4	1.00
- Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	X85-X92, X96-Y09, Y87.1			E960-E964, E965.5-E969	1.00
# Legal intervention	Y35, Y89.0		E980-E999	E970-E978	NA
Events of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34, Y87.2, Y89.9	All other external causes		E980-E989	NA
- Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent	Y22-Y24			E985.0-E985.4	NA
- Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae	Y10-Y21, Y25-Y34, Y87.2, Y89.9			E980-E984, E985.5-E989	NA
# Operations of war and their sequelae	Y36, Y89.1			E990-E999	NA
# Complications of medical and surgical care	Y40-Y84, Y88			E870-E879, E930-E949	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

NA - ICD-9 codes or comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Causes of death unique to the ICD-10 list of 113 selected causes of death are **bolded**. The corresponding titles and ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 were not added to the ICD-9 list of 72 selected causes of death. The corresponding modified ICD-9 codes and comparability ratios are shown if available.

ICD-9 codes used from 1979-1998 that were modified to be more comparable to ICD-10 are **bolded** in the Modified ICD-9 Codes column.

Table 2
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99	001-033, 034.1-134, 136-139, 771.3	0.73
Certain intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A08	001-008	NA
Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin	A09	009	NA
Tuberculosis	A16-A19	010-018	NA
Tetanus	A33, A35	037, 771.3	NA
Diphtheria	A36	032	NA
Whooping cough	A37	033	NA
Meningococcal infection	A39	036	0.96
Septicemia	A40-A41	038	1.38
Congenital syphilis	A50	090	NA
Gonococcal infection	A54	098	NA
Viral diseases	A80-B34	042-079	1.00
Acute poliomyelitis	A80	045	NA
Varicella (chickenpox)	B01	052	NA
Measles	B05	055	NA
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	B20-B24	042-044	NA ³
Mumps	B26	072	NA
Other and unspecified viral diseases	A81-B00, B02-B04, B06-B19, B25, B27-B34	046-051, 053-054, 056-071, 073-079	0.97
Candidiasis	B37	112	NA
Malaria	B50-B54	084	NA
Pneumocystosis	B59	136.3	NA
All other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	A20-A32, A38, A42-A49, A51-A53, A55-A79, B35-B36, B38-B49, B55-B58, B60-B99	020-031, 034.1-035, 039-041, 080-083, 085-088, 091-097, 099-111, 114-134, 136.0-136.2, 136.4-139	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Neoplasms	C00-D48	140-239	1.01
Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97	140-208	1.04
Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas	C81-C85	200-202	NA
Leukemia	C91-C95	204-208	NA
Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	C00-C80, C88-C90, C96-C97	140-199, 203	1.07
In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	D00-D48	210-239	0.96
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89	135, 279-289	0.70
Anemias	D50-D64	280-285	NA
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76	286-289	NA
Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89	135, 279	NA
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	E00-E88	240-278	0.87
Short stature, not elsewhere classified	E34.3	259.4	NA
Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies	E40-E64	260-269	NA
Cystic fibrosis	E84	277.0	NA
Volume depletion, disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	E86-E87	276	0.75
All other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E32, E34.0-E34.2, E34.4-E34.9, E65-E83, E85, E88	240-259.3, 259.8-259.9, 270-275, 277.1-278	1.16
Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G98	320-359, 435	1.07
Meningitis	G00, G03	320-322	1.00
Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I (Werdnig-Hoffman)	G12.0	335.0	1.00
Infantile cerebral palsy	G80	343	NA
Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	G93.1	348.1	0.97
Other diseases of nervous system	G04, G06-G11, G12.1-G12.9, G20-G72, G81-G92, G93.0, G93.2-G93.9, G95-G98	323-334, 335.1-342, 344-348.0, 348.2-359, 435	1.15
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H93	380-389	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Diseases of the circulatory system	100-199	390-434, 436-459	0.71
Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28	415-417	1.12
Pericarditis, endocarditis and myocarditis	I30, I33, I40	420-422	NA
Cardiomyopathy	I42	425	0.98
Cardiac arrest	I46	427.5	0.29
Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69	430-434, 436-438	0.47
All other diseases of circulatory system	I00-I25, I31, I34-I38, I44-I45, I47-I51, I70-I99	390-414, 423-424, 426-427.4, 427.6-429, 440-459	0.72
Disease of the respiratory system	J00-J98	034.0, 460-519	0.81
Acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J06	034.0, 460-465	NA
Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18	480-487	0.76
Influenza	J10-J11	487	NA
Pneumonia	J12-J18	480-486	0.76
Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21	466	0.80
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	J40-J42	490-491	NA
Asthma	J45-J46	493	NA
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69	507	NA
Other and unspecified diseases of respiratory system	J22, J30-J39, J43-J44, J47-J68, J70-J98	470-479, 492, 494-506, 508-519	0.92
Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K92	520-579	1.66
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis	K29, K50-K55	535, 555-558	2.91
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K40-K46, K56	550-553, 560	NA ³
All other and unspecified diseases of digestive system	K00-K28, K30-K38, K57-K92	520-534, 536-543, 562-579	0.98
Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N98	580-629	1.00
Renal failure and other disorders of kidney	N17-N19, N25, N27	584-589	1.04
Other and unspecified diseases of genitourinary system	N00-N15, N20-N23, N26, N28-N98	580-583, 590-629	NA
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96	760-771.2, 771.4-779	1.06

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor and delivery	P00-P04	760-763	1.04 ³
Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders	P00.0	760.0	1.05
Newborn affected by other maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy	P00.1-P00.9	760.1-760.6, 760.8-760.9	NA
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	P01	761	1.03
Newborn affected by incompetent cervix	P01.0	761.0	1.02
Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes	P01.1	761.1	1.02
Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy	P01.5	761.5	1.01
Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy	P01.2-P01.4, P01.6-P01.9	761.2-761.4, 761.6-761.9	1.22
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	P02	762	1.05
Newborn affected by complications involving placenta	P02.0-P02.3	762.0-762.3	1.07
Newborn affected by complications involving cord	P02.4-P02.6	762.4-762.6	NA
Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	P02.7	762.7	1.01
Newborn affected by other and unspecified abnormalities of membranes	P02.8-P02.9	762.8-762.9	NA
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery	P03	763.0-763.4, 763.6-763.9	1.85
Newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk	P04	760.7, 763.5	NA
Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal malnutrition	P05-P08	764-766	1.11
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	P05	764	1.13
Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	P07	765	1.11
Extremely low birth weight or extreme immaturity	P07.0, P07.2	765.0	1.11
Other low birth weight or preterm	P07.1, P07.3	765.1	1.10
Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight	P08	766	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Birth trauma	P10-P15	767	0.04
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	P20-P21	768	1.45
Intrauterine hypoxia	P20	768.2-768.4	0.90
Birth asphyxia	P21	768.5-768.9	1.61
Respiratory distress of newborn	P22	769	1.03
Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	P23-P28	770	0.85
Congenital pneumonia	P23	770.0	3.80
Neonatal aspiration syndromes	P24	770.1	1.39
Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	P25	770.2	1.21
Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period	P26	770.3	1.46
Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	P27	770.7	1.14
Atelectasis	P28.0-P28.1	770.4-770.5	2.06
All other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	P28.2-P28.9	770.6-770.8	0.07
Infections specific to the perinatal period	P35-P39	771.0-771.2, 771.4-771.8	1.02
Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36	771.8	0.91
Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage	P38	771.4	NA
All other infections specific to the perinatal period	P35, P37, P39	771.0-771.2, 771.5-771.7	2.45
Hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn	P50-P61	772-774, 776	1.42
Neonatal hemorrhage	P50-P52, P54	772	1.44
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	P53	776.0	NA
Hemolytic disease of newborn due to isoimmunization and other perinatal jaundice	P55-P59	773-774	NA
Hematological disorders	P60-P61	776.1-776.9	NA ³
Syndromes of infant of a diabetic mother and neonatal diabetes mellitus	P70.0-P70.2	775.0-775.1	NA
Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn	P77	777.5	1.23

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease	P83.2	778.0	1.00
Other perinatal conditions	P29, P70.3-P76, P78-P81, P83.0-P83.1, P83.3-P96	775.2-775.9, 777.0-777.4, 777.6-777.9, 778.1-779	1.14
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99	740-759	0.91
Anencephaly and similar malformations	Q00	740	1.00
Congenital hydrocephalus	Q03	742.3	0.68
Spina bifida	Q05	741	0.75
Other congenital malformations of nervous system	Q01-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	742.0-742.2, 742.4-742.9	1.08
Congenital malformations of heart	Q20-Q24	745-746	1.00
Other congenital malformations of circulatory system	Q25-Q28	747	0.62
Congenital malformations of respiratory system	Q30-Q34	748	0.63
Congenital malformations of digestive system	Q35-Q45	749-751	NA
Congenital malformations of genitourinary system	Q50-Q64	752-753	0.94
Congenital malformations and deformations of musculoskeletal system, limbs and integument	Q65-Q85	754-757	0.87 ³
Down's syndrome	Q90	758.0	0.98
Edward's syndrome	Q91.0-Q91.3	758.2	1.00
Patau's syndrome	Q91.4-Q91.7	758.1	0.98
Other congenital malformations and deformations	Q10-Q18, Q86-Q89	743-744, 759	0.97
Other chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q92-Q99	758.3-758.9	1.08
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99	780-799	1.02
Sudden infant death syndrome	R95	798.0	1.04
Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R53, R55-R94, R96-R99	780-796, 798.1-799	0.91
All other diseases	F01-F99, H00-H57, L00-M99	290-319, 360-379, 680-739	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.
2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.
3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.
NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Table 2 (continued)
LIST OF 130 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH
Cause of Death, ICD-10 Codes, Modified ICD-9 Codes, and Comparability Ratios¹

CAUSE OF INFANT DEATH	ICD-10 CODES	MODIFIED ICD-9 CODES (MOST COMPARABLE TO ICD-10 CODES)	COMPARABILITY RATIO ²
External causes of mortality	V01-Y89	E800-E999	0.99
Accidents	V01-X59, Y85-Y86	E800-E869, E880-E929	1.02
Transport accidents	V01-V99, Y85	E800-E848, E920-E929.1	0.92
Motor vehicle accidents	See Footnote 4	E810-E825	0.97 ³
Other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae	See Footnote 5	E800-E807, E826-E848, E929.0-E929.1	NA
Falls	W00-W19	E880-E888	NA
Accidental discharge of firearms	W32-W34	E922	NA
Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74	E910	NA
Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed	W75	E913.0	NA ³
Other accidental suffocation and strangulation	W76-W77, W81-W84	E913.1-E913.9	1.14
Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	W78-W80	E911-E912	1.10
Accidents caused by exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09	E890-E899	NA
Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49	E850-E869, E924.1	NA
Other and unspecified accidents and their sequelae	W20-W31, W35-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y86	E900-E909, E914-E921, E923-E924.0, E924.8-E929	NA
Assault (homicide)	X85-Y09, Y87.1	E960-E969	0.95
Assault (homicide) by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X91	E963	NA
Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	X93-X95	E965.0-E965.4	NA
Neglect, abandonment and other maltreatment syndromes	Y06-Y07	E967, E968.4	NA ³
Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	X85-X90, X92, X96-X99, Y00-Y05, Y08-Y09, Y87.1	E960-E962, E964, E965.5-E966, E968.0-E968.3, E968.8-E968.9	1.03
Complications of medical and surgical care	Y40-Y84, Y88	E870-E879, E930-E949	NA
Other external causes and their sequelae	X60-X84, Y10-Y36, Y87.0, Y87.2, Y89	E970-E979	NA

1. Comparability ratios published September 21, 2001.

2. Comparability ratio ICD-10 codes to ICD-9 codes.

3. Comparability ratio for cause of death changed since preliminary comparability ratios were released.

4. ICD-10 codes - Motor vehicle accidents: V02-V04, V09.0, V09.2, V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2, V19.4-V19.6, V20-V79, V80.3-V80.5, V81.0-V81.1, V82.0-V82.1, V83-V86, V87.0-V87.8, V88.0-V88.8, V89.0, V89.2.

5. ICD-10 codes - Other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae: V01, V05-V06, V09.1, V09.3-V09.9, V10-V11, V15-V18, V19.3, V19.8, V19.9, V80.0-V80.2, V80.6-V80.9, V81.2-V81.9, V82.2-V82.9, V87.9, V88.9, V89.1, V89.3, V89.9, V90-V99, Y85.

NA - Comparability ratio not available or figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Costs associated with this publication are available
from Idaho Department of Health and Welfare.
IDHW-1300-16954-12/01. Cost per unit \$6.61